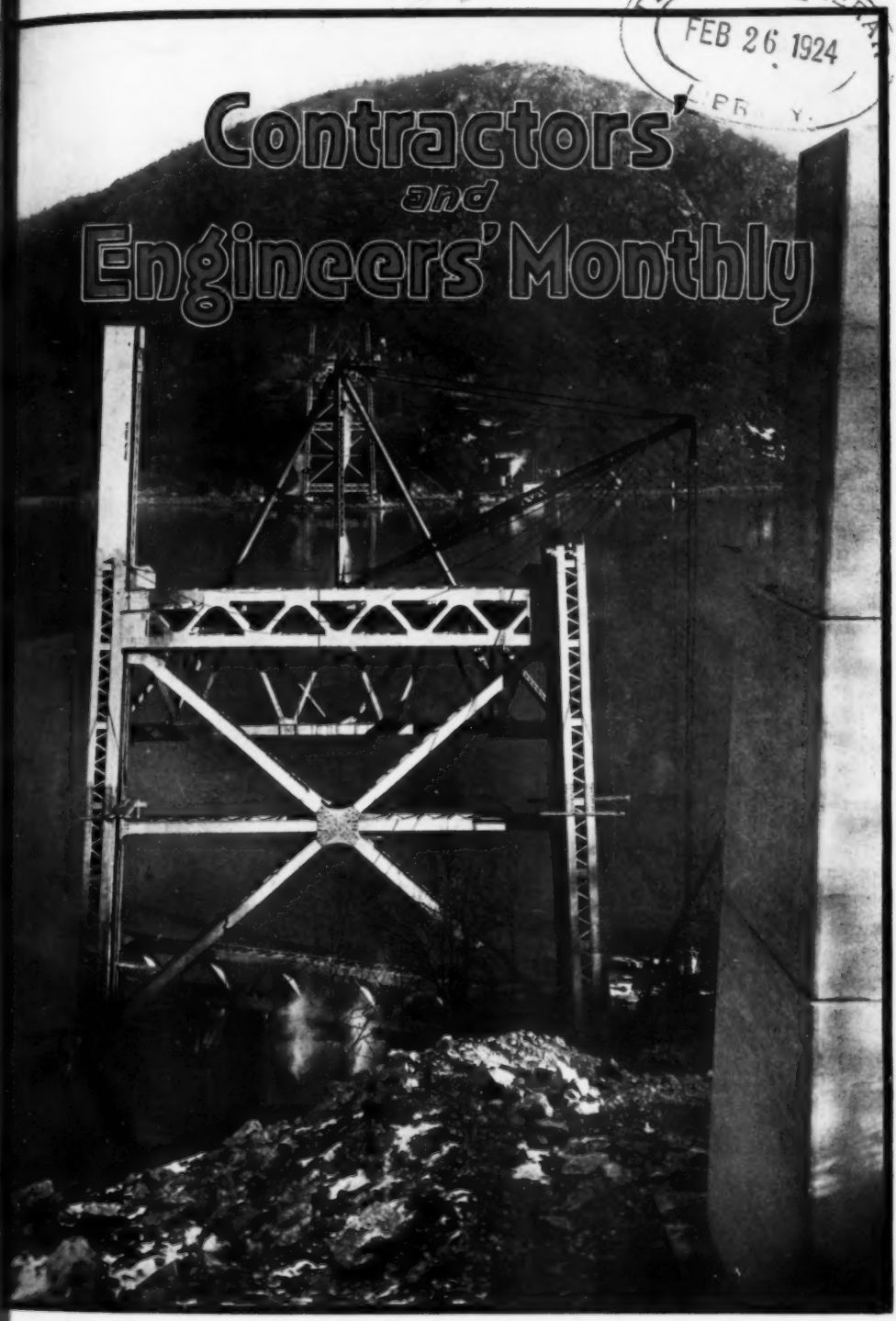
THE JOHN CRER
FEB 26 1924
LIBR Y.

Contractors' and Engineers' Monthly



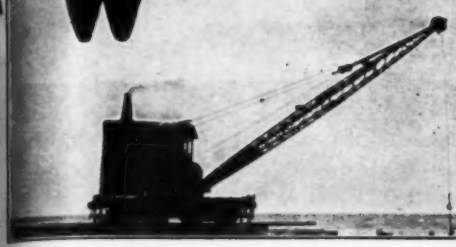
Construction View of New Bear Mountain Bridge Across the Hudson River

FEBRUARY, 1924 *See page 90 of this issue for description* 25 Cents $1 a Year

TRUSCON
WIRE MESH AND
CONTRACTION JOINTS
HIGHWAYS THAT STAND
WEAR AND TEAR
Concrete Roads with steel reinforcement stand up longer and withstand the terrific stress and strain of travel to a greater extent than any other construction.
Truscon Wire Mesh, with Truscon Dowel Contraction Joints, is the ideal reinforcement for concrete roads.
Write us for special information
TRUSCON STEEL COMPANY
Youngstown
Sales Offices in Principal Cities
OHIO

VOL. VIII. No. 2 CONTRACTORS' & ENGINEERS' MONTHLY FEBRUARY, 192
Entered as second-class matter, April 16, 1923, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under Act of March 3, 187
Issued Monthly, by The Buttenheim-Dix Publishing Corp., 443 Fourth Ave., New York
Price 25 Cents, $1 Yearly Printed in U.S.A.

Where to Purchase



A comprehensive classification of the leading machinery and supply manufacturers arranged for the convenience of contractors, engineers and public officials who may wish to secure information about construction equipment. A star (*) before the manufacturer's name indicates that his advertisement appears in this issue.

ACETYLENE

Prest-O-Lite Co., Inc., New York.

ACETYLENE APPARATUS

Air Reduction Sales Co., New York.
Oxweld Acetylene Co., Newark, N. J.

ADDING MACHINES. (See Calculating Machines.)

AIR COMPRESSORS

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co., Trenton, N. J.
De La Vergne Machine Co., New York.
Domestic Engine & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Hardie-Tynes Mfg. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.
Nordberg Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Norwalk Iron Works Co., South Norwalk, Conn.
Schramm, Inc., West Chester, Pa.
Sullivan Mchy. Co., Chicago, Ill.
United Iron Works, Kansas City, Mo.
Westinghouse Trac. Brake Co., Wilmerding, Pa.
Worthington Pump & Mchy. Corp., New York.

ARC LAMPS

General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

ARTESIAN WELL DRILLS AND PUMPS

Am. Well Works, Aurora, Ill.

ASBESTOS PRODUCTS

*Carey Co., Philip, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Darcoid Co., Inc., New York.
Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.
Mikesell Bros. Co., Wabash, Ind.
Norristown Mag. & Asb. Co., Norristown, Pa.
Sall Mountain Co., Chicago, Ill.

ASH HANDLING MACHINERY

*Haiss Mfg. Co., Geo., New York.
*International Motor Co., New York.
*Robins Conv. Belt Co., New York.
Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O., Cleveland O.
Bay City Dredge Wks., Bay City, Mich.
Brown Hoisting Mach. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Byers Mach. Co., Ravenna, Ohio.
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Gifford-Wood Co., Hudson, N. Y.
Green Eng. Co., East Chicago, Ind.
Guarantee Constr. Co., New York.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.
Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.
Portable Machinery Co., Passaic, N. J.
Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

ASPHALT PRODUCERS

*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Kentucky Rock Asphalt Co., Louisville, Ky.
*Pioneer Asphalt Co., Lawrenceville, Ill.
*Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), Chicago, Ill.
*Texas Co., New York.
*Warren Bros. Co., Boston, Mass.
Atlantic Refining & Asphalt Corp., Phila., Pa
Barrett Co., New York.
Gulf Refining Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Headley Good Roads Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
New Orleans Refining Co., New Orleans, La.
Sinclair Ref. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Standard Oil Co. of Calif., San Francisco, Cal.
Standard Oil Co. of La., New Orleans, La.
Standard Oil Co. of N. J., Newark, N. J.
Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., New York.
U. S. Asphalt Refining Co., New York.

ASPHALT BLOCK

Hastings Pavement Co., New York.

ASPHALT CUTTERS

Dayton Pneumatic Tool Co., Dayton, Ohio.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.

ASPHALT KETTLES. (See Kettles for Asphalt and Tar Heating.)

ASPHALT PLANTS, TOOLS, ETC.

*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
*Warren Bros. Co., Boston, Mass.
Austin Machinery Corp'n, Toledo, O.
Bacon Co., Edw. R., San Francisco, Cal.
Cummer & Son Co., F. D., Cleveland, O.
East Iron & Machine Co., Lima, Ohio.
Hetherington & Berner, Indianapolis, Ind.

ASPHALT ROLLERS. (See Road and Paving Rollers.)

ASPHALT SURFACE HEATERS

*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Equitable Asphalt Maint. Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Hauck Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BACKFILLERS

*American Cement Mchy. Co., Inc., Keokuk, Ia.
*Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Pawling & Harnischfeger Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Austin Machinery Corp'n, Toledo, O.
Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, Ohio.
Constr. Mchy. Co., Waterloo, Ia.
Oshkosh Mfg. Co., Oshkosh, Wis.
Parsons Co., Newton, Ia.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

BAR BENDERS AND CUTTERS

*Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Ransome Concrete Mchy. Co., Dunellen, N. J.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Concrete Steel Co., New York.
Electric Welding Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hinman & Co., D. A., Sandwich, Ill.
McKenna Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

BAR CHAIRS, REINFORCING

*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, Ohio.
Concrete Steel Co., New York.
Universal Form Clamp Co., Chicago, Ill.

BARS, IRON AND STEEL

Aborn Steel Co., Inc., New York.
Ames & Co., W., Jersey City, N. J.
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.

*Indicates that the manufacturer carries an advertisement. See index facing inside back cover.

KOEHRING

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Three Point Suspension

NO machine of the weight of a paving mixer can travel the inequalities of subgrade, pavement or road, without enduring terrific frame stresses unless these stresses are relieved by three point suspension as is the Heavy Duty Koehring paver.

Koehring extra heavy channel steel front axles are spaced well apart and riveted to spindle axle castings that slide between two heavy guides, giving a free fifth wheel oscillation.

This Koehring construction prevents the frame strains which otherwise throw moving parts out of alignment, and are the principal, if obscure cause of breakdown and delays.

Be sure of this — that Koehring Heavy Duty construction means an enduring construction that surpasses ordinary standards of how well a machine should be built.

Write for Koehring Paver Catalog—P.

CAPACITIES

Pavers—7, 10, 14, 21, 34 cubic feet mixed concrete. Steam, gasoline or electric power. Derrick arrangement—double derrick on 21E and auxiliary water tank on 21E and 32E if desired. Batch meter.

Construction Mixers—10, 14, 21, 28 cubic feet mixed concrete. Steam, gasoline or electric power. Rubber tires optional.

Dandie—4 and 7 cubic feet mixed concrete. Gasoline engine on 104S and 107S.

KOEHRING COMPANY

Pavers, Mixers, Cranes, Draglines, Gasoline Shovels

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

Sales Offices, service warehouses in principal cities

Foreign Dept., Room 1370, 50 Church St., New York City.

Canada, Koehring Company of Canada, Limited, 105 Front Street, East, Toronto, Ontario.

Mexico, F. S. Lapum, Cinco De Mayo 21, Mexico, D. F.

Carbon Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Franklin Steel Works, Franklin, Pa.
Gulf States Steel Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Hirsch Rolling Mill Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Inland Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Midvale Steel & Ordnance Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Republic Iron & Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
St. Louis Screw Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Sweet's Steel Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Tenn. Coal, Iron & R. R. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
United Alloy Steel Corp., Canton, Ohio.

BATCH BOXES

Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.
Western Wheeled Scraper Co., Aurora, Ill.

BELTING, RUBBER

*Goodrich Rubber Co., B. F., Akron, O.
*Robins Conv. Belt Co., New York.
Allen Mfg. Co., W. D., Chicago, Ill.
Cincinnati Rubber Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Fairbanks Co., The, New York.
Goodall Rubber Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.
Mulconroy Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Republic Rubber Co., Youngstown, Ohio.
Salisbury & Co., Inc., W. H., Chicago, Ill.
Southern Rubber & Belt. Co., Houston, Tex.
Union Asbestos & Rubber Co., Chicago, Ill.
U. S. Rubber Co, New York.
Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J.

BINS, STORAGE

*Atlas Eng. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Austin-Western Rd. Mach. Co., Chicago, Ill.
*Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Galion, Ohio.
*Good Roads Mach'y Co., Kennett Square, Pa.
*Ransome Concrete Mach. Co., Dunnellen, N. J.
*Universal Road Machinery Co., Kingston, N. Y.
Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fairfield Engineering Co., Lancaster, Ohio.
Green Engineering Co., E. Chicago, Ind.
Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

BLAST HOLE DRILLING MACHINES. (See "Well Drilling and Blast Hole Machines")

BLASTING POWDER (See Explosives)

BLOCKS AND TACKLE

Boston & Lockport Block Co., East Boston, Mass
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Topping Bros., New York.
Upson-Walton Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

BLOWERS, PRESSURE

American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
American Gas Furnace Co., New York.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co., Trenton, N. J.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Spencer Turbine Co., Hartford, Conn.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Hyde Park, Boston, Mass

BLOWPIPES

Oxweld Acetylene Co., Newark, N. J.

BLUE PRINT MACHINES

Dietzgen Co., Eugene, Chicago, Ill.
Keuffel & Esser Co., Hoboken, N. J.
Pease Co., C. F., Chicago, Ill.
Weber & Co., F., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wickes Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

BLUE PRINT AND TRACING PAPERS

Indianapolis Blue Print & S'ply Co., Ind'apolis.
Keuffel & Co., New York.

BOILERS

Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
Ames Iron Works, Oswego, N. Y.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.
Biggs Boiler Wks., Akron, Ohio.
Casey-Hedges Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Chandler & Taylor Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Chatta. Boiler & Tank Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Cole Mfg. Co., R. D., Newnan, Ga.
Erie City Iron Works, Erie, Pa.
Flory Mfg. Co., S., Bangor, Pa.
Hartley Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.
Heine Boiler Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Houston, Stanwood & Gamble Co., Cincinnati, O.
Ladd Co., Geo. T., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Leffel & Co., J., Springfield, O.
Lord & Burnham Co., Irvington, N. Y.
Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Ia.
New Bern Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., New Bern, N. C.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Sharon, Pa.
Schofield Iron Works, Macon, Ga.
Traylor Engr. & Mfg. Co., Allentown, Pa.
Valk & Murdoch Co., Charleston, S. C.
Vogt Mchy. Co., Inc., Louisville, Ky.
Walsh & Weidner Boiler Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

BOLTS, NUTS, NAILS, RIVETS, SPIKES

American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
American Spike Co., New York.
Ames, W. & Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
Buffalo Bolt Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Clark Bros. Bolt Co., Milldale, Conn.
Erie Bolt & Nut Co., Erie, Pa.
Foster Bolt & Nut Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Inland Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lamson & Sessions Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Maryland Bolt & Forge Co., Baltimore, Md.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Neely Nut & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Oliver Iron & Steel Corp'n, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Progressive Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.
Republic Iron & Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Russell, Bursdall & Ward Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
St. Louis Screw Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Scranton Bolt & Nut Co., Scranton, Pa.
Star Exp. Bolt Co., New York.
Sweet's Steel Co., Williamsport, Pa.

BRACES, TRENCH

Channon Mfg. Co., Jas. H., Chicago, Ill.
Duff Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Kalamazoo Fdry. & Mach. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Waldo Bros. & Bond Co., Boston, Mass.

BRASS GOODS

*Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass.
Glauber Brass Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Haydenville Co., Haydenville, Mass.
Hays Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Mueller Mfg. Co., H., Decatur, Ill.
United Brass Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

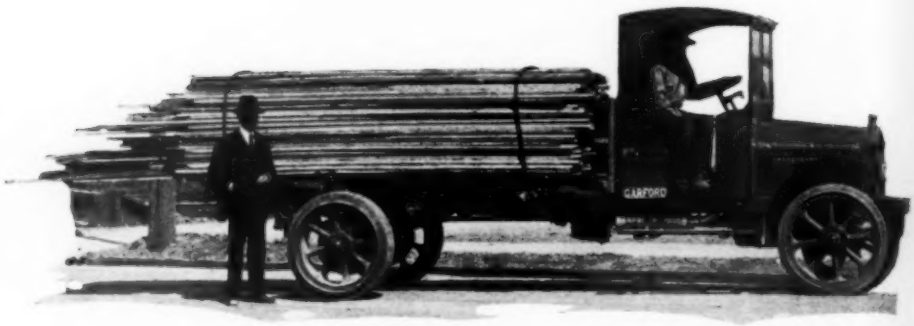
BREAKERS, CONCRETE

Buckeye Traction Ditcher Co., Findlay, O.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York City

BRICK, PAVING (See Paving Brick)

BRIDGES AND BUILDINGS, STEEL

*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Frederick Snare Corporation, New York.
American Bridge Co., New York.
Bellefontaine Bridge & Steel Co., Bellefontaine, O
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Berlin Constr. Co., Berlin, Conn.
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Central States Bridge Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Champion Bridge Co., Wilmington, O.
Chesapeake Iron Works, Baltimore, Md.
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Clinton Bridge Wks., Clinton, Iowa.
Eastern Bridge & Struc. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Flour City Orn. Iron Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Fort Pitt Bridge Works, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Ingalls Iron Works Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Inter. Steel & Iron Co., Evansville, Ind.
Lewis-Hall Iron Wks., Detroit, Mich.
Louisville Bridge & Iron Co., Louisville, Ky.
McClintic Marshall Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Milwaukee Bridge Co., Milwaukee, Wis.



Deliver Heavy Awkward Loads Of Lumber Quickly

The Garford shown above is one of two operated by the Heywood Lumber Company in delivering lumber about Alameda County, California.

It is equipped with a 4-roller lumber body with four binders and head board. Loading is simple, and varying lengths which are awkward to handle are quickly and easily transported. Similar equipment has proved the satisfactory, economical means of lumber distribution for many concerns. Garfords have plenty of power for unusual ordeals, and the steady, dependablility of operation to keep the truck in constant service month after month, with minimum upkeep cost.

▽ ▽

Garford Engineers can recommend and provide units designed and equipped for your specific haulage conditions. Periodical inspections by Garford Service Inspectors insure long, satisfactory performance on the low-cost ton-mile basis. Write for particulars.

The Garford Motor Truck Company, Lima, O.

Manufacturers of Motor Trucks 1 to 7½ Tons

GARFORD

DEPENDABLE TRANSPORTATION

Minn. Steel & Mchy. Co., Minneapolis, Minn
Missouri Vy. Bdge. & Iron Co., Leavenworth, Kan.
Morava Constr. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Mt. Vernon Bridge Co., Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Penn. Bridge Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Richmond Struc. Steel Co., Richmond, Va.
Riverside Bridge Co., Martins Ferry, O.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
Wisc. Bridge & Iron Co., North Milwaukee, Wis

BRONZE TABLETS

Flour City Orn. Iron Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Imperial Brass Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Mott Iron Wks., J. L., New York

BROOMS (See Street Sweeping Brooms)

BUCKETS, AUTOMATIC DUMPING

*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O
Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.
Stuebner Iron Works, G. L., Long Island City,

BUCKETS, CLAM SHELL

*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Haiss Mfg. Co., Geo., New York.
Brown Hoisting Mchy. Co., Cleveland, O.
Browning Co., Cleveland, O.
Byers Mach. Co., J. F., Ravenna, O.
Coleman Co., F. A., Cleveland, O.
Hayward Co., New York.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Kiesler Co., J. F., Chicago, Ill.
Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.
Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.
Orton & Steinbrenner Co., Chicago, Ill.
Owen Bucket Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Williams Co., G. H., Erie, Pa.

BUCKETS, CONCRETE

*Koppel Ind. Car & Equip. Co., Koppel, Pa.
*Ransome Concrete Mchy. Co., Dunellen, N. J.
Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.
Rochester Can Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Smith Co., T. L., Milwaukee, Wis.
Union Iron Works, Inc., Hoboken, N. J.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

BUCKETS, DRAGLINE

*Sauerman Bros., Chicago, Ill.
Austin Machinery Corp'n, Toledo, O.
Brown Hoisting Mach. Co., Cleveland, O.
Bucyrus Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.
Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Hayward Co., New York.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Monighan Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.

BUCKETS, DREDGING AND EXCAVATING

*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Haiss Mfg. Co., Inc., Geo., New York.
Austin Machinery Corp'n, Toledo, O.
Brown Hoisting Mach. Co., Cleveland, O.
Browning Co., Cleveland, O.
Hayward Co., New York.
Kiesler Co., J. F., Chicago, Ill.
Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., East Boston, Mass.
Owen Bucket Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Williams Co., G. H., Erie, Pa.

BUCKETS, ORANGE PEEL

Hayward Co., New York.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Kiesler Co., J. F., Chicago, Ill.
McMyler Interstate Co., Cleveland, O.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., East Boston, Mass.
Orton & Steinbrenner Co., Chicago, Ill.
Vulcan Iron Works, Jersey City, N. J.

BUILDERS' HARDWARE

Corbin, P. & F., New Britain, Conn.
Reading Hardware Co., Reading, Pa.
Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.
Sargent & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., New York.

BUILDINGS, STEEL (See Bridges and Buildings)

BUNKS AND COTS

Fort Pitt Bedding Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Haggard & Marcusson Co., Chicago, Ill.
Southern Rome Co., Baltimore, Md.

CABLES (See Wire and Cables)

CABLEWAYS

*Sauerman Bros., Chicago, Ill.
*Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Flory Mfg. Co., S., Bangor, Pa.
Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., New York.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.
Roebling Sons Co., J. A., Trenton, N. J.
Waterbury Co., New York.

CAISSONS

American Bridge Co., New York.
Foundation Co., New York.
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
O'Rourke Eng. Constr. Co., New York.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Sharon, Pa.

CALCIUM CHLORIDE FOR ROADS

*Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
*Semet-Solvay Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Carbondale Calcium Co., Carbondale, Pa.

CALCULATING MACHINES

Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Detroit, Mich
Dalton Adding Mach. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Felt & Tarrant Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Marchant Calc. Machine Co., Oakland, Cal.
Monroe Calculating Machine Co., Orange, N. J

CANS FOR GARBAGE AND STREET REFUSE

*Rochester Can Co., Rochester, N. Y.
American Can Co., New York.
Butler Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Economy Baler Co., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Safety Sanitary Rubbish Box Co., Columbus, O
Solar-Sturges Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Steel Basket Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

CARS, INDUSTRIAL V. DUMPING

*Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
*Koppel Ind. Car & Equip. Co., Koppel, Pa.
Austin Machinery Corp'n, Toledo, O.
Atlas Car & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Chase Fdry. & Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Easton Car & Constr. Co., New York.
Hunt Co., C. W., W. New Brighton, N. Y.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.
Light Ry. Equipment Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Oliver Mfg. Co., W. J., Knoxville, Tenn.
Stuebner Iron Works, G. L., L. I. City, N. Y.
United Iron Works, Kansas City, Mo.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Whiting Corp'n, Harvey, Ill.

CARTS, CONCRETE

*Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
*Ransome Concrete Mchy. Co., Dunellen, N. J.
Akron Barrow Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Etnyre & Co., E. D., Oregon, Ill.
Gray Iron Fdry. Co., Reading, Pa.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.
Lee Trailer & Body Co., Chicago, Ill.
Smith Co., T. L., Milwaukee, Wis.
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Toledo Wheelbarrow Co., Toledo, Ohio.

CAST IRON PIPE (See Pipe, Cast Iron)

CASTINGS, STREET AND SEWER

*Central Foundry Co., New York.
*Clark Co., H. W., Mattoon, Ill.
*U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdry. Co., Burlington, N. J.

30 Fords, fitted with Self-Dumper Bodies are delivering materials to this mixer. The haul is over 7 miles of bad road, near Richmond, Va.

WOOD SELF-DUMPER

Low In First Cost and In Maintenance

The rapid rise in favor of the **Wood Self-Dumper** with road builders is due to its low initial cost and its freedom from up-keep cost.

Sturdy and dependable, this all-steel body enables the Ford to do a bigger day's work.

It is instantaneous in action—no hoist is required—it is controlled entirely from the driver's seat.

Any Ford dealer can supply you; or we shall be glad to send special descriptive folder.

Complete Ready to Install

$140

F.O.B. Detroit, tax extra.

WOOD HYDRAULIC HOIST & BODY COMPANY

WORLD'S LARGEST MAKERS OF HYDRAULIC HOISTS AND STEEL BODIES EXCLUSIVELY

7938 RIOPELLE STREET DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Canton Foundry & Machine Co., Canton, O.
Casey-Hedges Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Clow & Sons, J. B., Chicago, Ill.
Dee Co., W. E., Chicago, Ill.
Portable Machinery Co., Passaic, N. J.
Foundry Mfg. Co., St. Albans, Vt.
Klauer Mfg. Co., Dubuque, Iowa.
Madison Foundry Co., Cleveland, O.
Pechstein Iron Works, Keokuk, Ia.
Sessions Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.
South Bend Foundry Co., South Bend, Ind.

CATCH BASINS (See Castings, Street and Sewer)

CATCH BASIN CLEANING APPARATUS
*International Motor Co., New York.
Elgin Sales Corp., New York.

CAULKING MACHINERY AND TOOLS
Helwig Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.
Mueller Mfg. Co., H., Decatur, Ill.

CEILINGS, METAL
Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
Canton Art Metal Co., Canton, O.
Newport Rolling Mill Co., Newport, Ky.
Klauer Mfg. Co., Dubuque, Iowa.
Mesker & Co., Geo. L., Evansville, Ind.
Milwaukee Corrugating Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Wheeling Corrugating Co., Wheeling, W. Va.

CEMENT
*Pennsylvania Cement Co., New York
Ætna Portland Cement Co., Detroit, Mich.
Allentown Portland Cement Co., Allentown, Pa.
Alpha Portland Cement Co., Easton, Pa.
Ash Grove Lime and Portland Cement Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Atlas Portland Cement Co., New York.
Bath Portland Cement Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Beaver Portland Cement Co., Portland, Ore.
Bessemer Limestone and Cement Co., Youngstown, O.
Bonner Portland Cement Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Canada Cement Co., Ltd., Montreal, Canada.
Cape Girardeau Portland Cement Co., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Castalia Portland Cement Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clinchfield Portland Cement Corp., Kingsport, Tenn.
Colorado Portland Cement Co., Denver, Colo.
Continental Portland Cement Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Coplay Cement Manufacturing Co., Coplay, Pa.
Cowell Portland Cement Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Crescent Portland Cement Co., Wampum, Pa.
Dewey Portland Cement Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Dexter Portland Cement Co., Nazareth, Pa.
Diamond Portland Cement Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Dixie Portland Cement Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Edison Portland Cement Co., New York.
Fredonia Portland Cement Co., Fredonia, Kans.
Giant Portland Cement Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Gilmore Portland Cement Corp., Gilmore City, Iowa.
Glens Falls Portland Cement Co., Glens Falls, N. Y.
Golden State Portland Cement Co., Los Angeles, Cal.
Gulf States Portland Cement Co., Demopolis, Ala.
Hawkeye Portland Cement Co., Des Moines, Ia.
Helderberg Cement Co., Albany, N. Y.
Hercules Cement Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.
Indiana Portland Cement Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
International Portland Cement Co., Ltd., Spokane, Wash.
Knickerbocker Portland Cement Co., Ins., New York.
Kosmos Portland Cement Co., Louisville, Ky.
Lawrence Portl'd Cement Co., Northampton, Pa.
Lehigh Portland Cement Co., Allentown, Pa.
Louisville Cement Co., Louisville, Ky.
Marquette Cement Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Missouri Portland Cement Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Monarch Cement Co., Humboldt, Kans.
Nazareth Cement Co., Nazareth, Pa.
Newaygo Portland Cement Co., Newaygo, Mich.
Nebraska Cement Co., Denver, Colo.
New Egyptian Portland Cement Co., Fenton, Mich.
New York & New England Cement & Lime Co., New York.
Northwestern States Portland Cement Co., Mason City, Ia.
Ogden Portland Cement Co., Ogden, Utah.
Oklahoma Portland Cement Co., Denver, Colo.
Old Mission Portland Cement Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Olympic Portl'd Cement Co., Ltd., Seattle, Wash.
Oregon Portland Cement Co., Portland, Ore.
Pacific Portland Cement Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Peerless Portland Cement Co., Union City, Mich.
Peninsular Portland Cement Co., Cement City, Mich.
Penn-Allen Cement Co., Allentown, Pa.
Petoskey Portland Cement Co., Petoskey, Mich.
Phœnix Portland Cement Co., Nazareth, Pa.
Portland Cement Co. of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Pyramid Portland Cement Co., Des Moines, Ia.
Riverside Portl'd Cement Co., Los Angeles, Cal.
San Antonio Portland Cement Co., San Antonio, Tex.
Sandusky Cement Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Santa Cruz Portland Cement Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Security Cement and Lime Co., Hagerstown, Md.
Signal Mountain Portland Cement Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Southern States Portland Cement Co., Rockport, Ga.
Southwest'n Portland Cement Co., El Paso, Tex.
Standard Portland Cement Corp., San Francisco, Calif.
Superior Portland Cement Co., Seattle, Wash.
Texas Portland Cement Co., Dallas, Tex.
Three Forks Portland Cement Co., Denver, Colo.
Tidewater Portland Cement Co., Baltimore, Md.
Trinity Portland Cement Co., Dallas, Tex.
Union Portland Cement Co., Ogden, Utah.
United States Potash Co., Los Angeles, Cal.
U. S. Portland Cement Co., Denver, Colo.
Universal Portland Cement Co., Chicago, Ill.
Vulcanite Portland Cement Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wabash Portland Cement Co., Detroit, Mich.
Wellston Iron Furnace Co., Jackson, Ohio.
Western States Portland Cement Co., Independence, Kans.
Whitehall Cement Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wolverine Portl'd Cement Co., Coldwater, Mich.
Wyandotte Portland Cement Co., Detroit, Mich.

CEMENT GUNS
Cement Gun Co., Allentown, Pa.

CEMENT INSPECTION (See Inspecting Laboratories)

CHAINS
American Chain Co., Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Columbus McKinnon Chain Co., Columbus, O.
Diamond Chain & Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Niagara Metal Stamp Corp., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
U. S. Chain & Forge Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

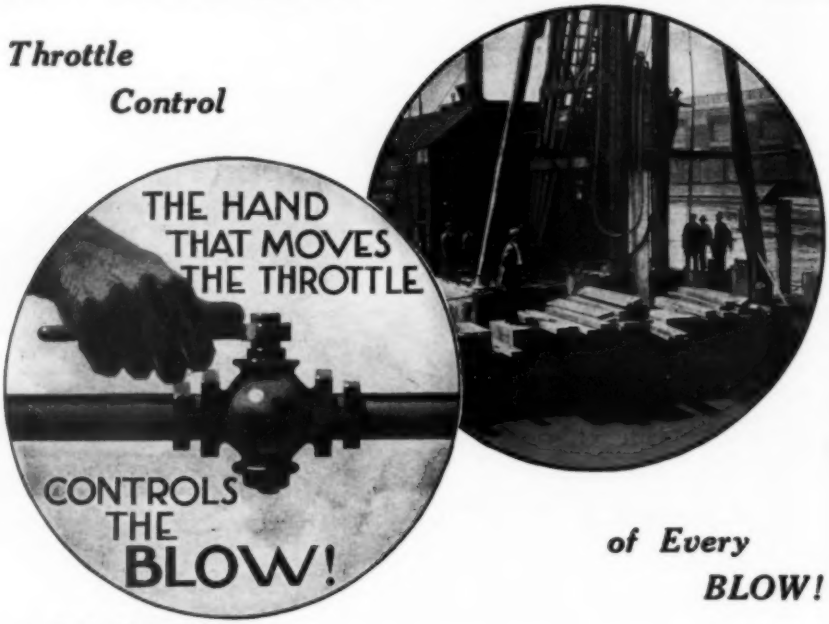
CHEMICALS FOR WATER PURIFICATION
Du Pont de Nemours & Co., E. I., Wilmington, Del.
Electro Bleaching Gas Co., New York.
General Chemical Co., New York.
Mathieson Alkali Works, Inc., New York.
Penna. Salt Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

CHIMNEYS, CONCRETE
Heine Chimney Co., Chicago, Ill.
Rust Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Weber Chimney Co., Chicago, Ill.

CHIMNEYS, RADIAL BRICK
American Chimney Corp., New York
Custodis Chimney Const. Co., Alphons, New York.
Heine Chimney Co., Chicago, Ill.

For Concrete Pile Driving

Throttle Control



of Every BLOW!

You get it with

McKiernan-Terry Hammers

9-B and 11-B Double Acting

At last it is possible to use heavy pile hammers to drive concrete piles—or heavy timber piles—when prevailing conditions seem to indicate loading and jetting as the only method possible.

The throttle control of the blows of McKiernan-Terry 9-B and 11-B concrete Pile driving Hammers permits exact regulation of the velocity, energy and frequency of the blows!

The fact is, the throttle control made possible by these Hammers permits exact regulation of the blow for any size and type of concrete pile and soil resistance.

A touch of the operator's hand on the throttle, and the steam accelerated ram of these big hammers can be made to merely tap-tap on the pile head.

—or to deliver from 120 to 140 blows a minute using the entire force of the 1250 lb. and 3625 lb. rams.

Think this over. Your experience will tell you that throttle control of velocity, energy and frequency of ram blows is essential to meet varying conditions of driving concrete piles and heavy timber piling.

In McKiernan-Terry Double Acting pile hammers you get throttle control of every blow. Write for Bulletin 31 fully descriptive of these hammers.

McKIERNAN-TERRY DRILL COMPANY

Rock Drills **Pile Hammers** **Lifting Jacks** **Mining and Quarrying Machinery**

19 PARK ROW, NEW YORK **Works at Dover, N. J.**

Agencies in the Following Cities:

Boston, Chicago, Pittsburgh, Cleveland, Detroit, St. Paul, San Francisco, Columbus, Ohio, New Orleans, Philadelphia, Portland, Ore.

Foreign Representatives: **British Steel Piling Co., London, England.**

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

Heinicke, Inc., H. R., Indianapolis, Ind.
Kellogg & Co., M. W., New York.
Rust Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

CHIMNEYS, STEEL (See Stacks, Steel)

CHLORINATORS
•Wallace & Tiernan Co., Inc., Newark, N. J.

CHLORINE, LIQUID (See Liquid Chlorine)

CHUTES, CONCRETE
•Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
•Ransome Concrete Mchy. Co., Dunellen, N. J.
Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.

CLIPS, WIRE ROPE
American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Marion Malleable Iron Works, Marion, Ind.
Mockbee & Co., C. M., Cincinnati, O.
Roebling Sons Co., J. A., Trenton, N. J.
Upson-Walton Co., Cleveland, O.

COAL AND ORE CONVEYING MACHINERY
•Good Roads Mach'y Co., Kennett Square, Pa.
•Haiss Mfg. Co., Geo., New York.
•Robins Conv. Belt Co., New York.
Barber-Greene Co., Aurora, Ill.
Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O., Cleveland, Ohio.
Brown Hoisting Mchy. Co., Cleveland, O.
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Fairfield Engineering Co., Lancaster, Ohio.
Gifford-Wood Co., Hudson, N. Y.
Hunt Co., Inc., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Kon-Wald Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York.
Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.
Portable Machinery Co., Passaic, N. J.
Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

COCKS, CURB AND CORPORATION
•Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.
Glauber Brass Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Haydenville Co., Haydenville, Mass.
Mueller Mfg. Co., H., Decatur, Ill.

COLUMN CLAMPS
•Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Universal Form Clamp Co., Chicago, Ill.

COMPRESSORS, AIR (See Air Compressors)

CONCRETE FLOOR HARDENER
•Truscon Laboratories, Detroit, Mich.
Anti-Hydre Waterproofing Co., Newark, N. J.
General Chemical Co., New York.
General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, Ohio.
Granitex Corp., New York.
Horn Co., A. C., Long Island City, N. Y.
Master Builders Co., Cleveland, O.
Sonneborn Sons, Inc., L., N. Y. "Lapidolith"

CONCRETE MIXERS
•American Cement Mchy. Co., Inc., Keokuk, Ia.
•Jaeger Machine Co., Columbus, O.
•Atlas Eng. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
•Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
•Ransome Concrete Mchy. Co., Dunellen, N. J.
Austin Machinery Corp'n, Toledo, O.
Badger Concrete Mixer Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Construction Mach'y Co., Waterloo, Iowa.
Contractors' Equipment Co., Keokuk, Ia.
Foote Concrete Mchy. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Gray Iron Fdry Co., Reading, Pa.
Judy Mfg. Co., Centerville, Ia.
Knickerbocker Co., Jackson, Mich.
Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.
Lansing Co., Lansing, Mich.
Marsh-Capron Co., Chicago, Ill.
Milwaukee Concrete Mixer Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Oshkosh Mfg. Co., Oshkosh, Wis.
Republic Iron Works, Tecumseh, Mich.
Schramm, Inc., West Chester, Pa.
Smith Co., T. L., Milwaukee, Wis.
Standard Scale & Supply Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Truckmixer Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Worthington Pump & Mach'y Corp., New York.

CONCRETE PILING. (See Piling, Concrete)

CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT
•Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Concrete Steel Co., New York.
Consolidated Expanded Metal Co., Braddock, Pa.
Corrugated Bar Co., Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.
Electric Welding Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, O.
Inland Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
National Steel Fabric Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Ryerson & Son., J. T., Chicago, Ill.
Wickwire Spencer Steel Corp., New York.
Youngstown Pressed Steel Co., Warren, O.
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

CONCRETE ROAD FINISHERS
•Dunn Road Mach. Co., Conneaut, Ohio.
Heltzel Steel Form & Iron Co., Warren, O.
Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, Ohio

CONCRETE TOOLS
•Dallett Co., Thos. H., Philadelphia, Pa.

CONDENSERS
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Wks., Indianapolis, Ind.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsb'gh, Pa.
Wheeler Condenser & Eng. Co., Carteret, N. J.
Worthington Pump & Mach'y Corp., New York.

CONDUIT RODS
Bissell Co., F., Toledo, Ohio.
Turbine Sewer Machine Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Waldo Bros. & Bond Co., Boston, Mass.

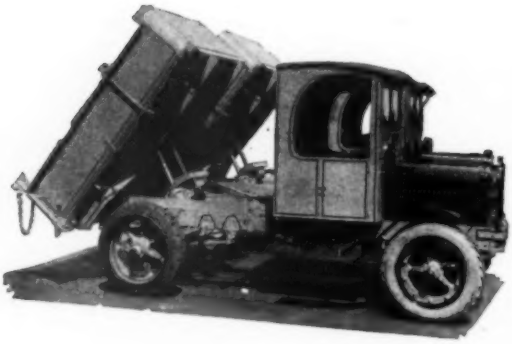
CONDUITS, INTERIOR
American Circular Loom Co., New York.
Central Tube Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clifton Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Garland Mfg. Co., W., Pittsburgh, Pa.
National Enam. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
National Metal Molding Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Steel Co., Beaver, Pa.
Sprague Electric Wks., New York
Steelduct Co., Youngstown, O.
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

CONDUITS, UNDERGROUND
American Vitrified Products Co., Akron, Ohio.
Dickey Clay Mfg. Co., W. S., Kansas City, Mo.
Fibre Conduit Co., Orangeburg, N. Y.
Johns-Manville, Inc., New York.
National Fireproofing Co., New York.

CONTRACTORS' SUPPLY DEALERS
(See pages 103-119)

CONVEYORS, BELT
•Good Roads Mach'y Co., Kennett Square, Pa.
•Haiss Mfg. Co., Geo., New York.
•Robins Conv. Belt Co., New York.
•Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Barber-Greene Co., Aurora, Ill.
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Gifford Wood Co., Hudson, N. Y.
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.
Imperial Belting Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Olson & Co., Sam'l, Chicago, Ill.
Portable Machinery Co., Passaic, N. J.
Republic Rubber Co., Youngstown, O.
Standard Conveyor Co., No. St. Paul, Minn.

Heil Steel Dump Bodies and Heil Hydro Hoists Never Fail on Your Hardest Jobs



A "Three Batch" Dump Unit

Heil equipped 2-2½ ton, 126", W. B. Hendrickson truck with Model RSC steel dump body of 3½ cu. yard capacity. Body is 8 ft. 6 in. long and 5 ft. 4½ in. wide at front, 5 ft. 7½ in. wide at rear; and 24 in. high.

The "Contractors' Special"

A 2½ ton A. B. Mack with a Heil Model RSC steel dump body of 3 cu. yard capacity. Double-acting tail gate and two swinging partitions. Mounted with the Hydro Hoist. 60 degrees dumping angle. This is the Mack "Contractors' Special."

HEIL BODIES ARE TAPERED

Every Heil Quality Steel Dump Body is slightly tapered, being about 3 to 6 inches wider at the rear than at the front. Because of this feature you will find it much easier to dump wet clay, sand, or gravel from Heil Bodies.

The load frees itself easily and slides out of the body without pounding with your shovel on the body bottom or sides. Rivets are driven while hot and are countersunk on inside of body.

The tapered Heil Body raised by the rugged Hydro Hoist to a big dumping angle—is a positive guarantee that your load will be released under any and all conditions.

Bulletin 131 describes special Heil Dumping Equipment for road building. Bulletins 132 and 126 show the complete Heil-Ford line. If you use Ford gravity bodies or hand dumps, write for our "direct from factory to consumer" plan —the highest Quality bodies at the lowest prices ever offered anywhere in the U. S. A.

THE HEIL CO.

1243 26th Avenue **Milwaukee, Wisconsin**

Largest Manufacturers of Steel Dump Bodies, Hydro Hoists, and Compartment Truck Tanks.

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

CONVEYORS, BUCKET

*Atlas Engineering Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Good Roads Mach'y Co., Kennett Square, Pa.
*Hains Mfg. Co., Geo., New York.
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
*Robins Conv. Belt Co., New York.
Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O., Cleveland, O.
Caldwell & Son, H. W., Chicago, Ill.
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Fairfield Engineering Co., Lancaster, Ohio.
Gifford Wood Co., Hudson, N. Y.
Godfrey Conveyor Co., Elkhart, Ind.
Guarantee Constn. Co., New York.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.
Olson & Co., Sam'l, Chicago, Ill.
Republic Rubber Co., Youngstown, O.
Stephens Adamson Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.
Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

CONVEYORS, GRAVITY

Alvey-Ferguson Co., Cincinnati, O.
Dow Co., Louisville, Ky.
Lamson Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Mathews Gravity Carrier Co., Elwood City, Pa.
Standard Conveyor Co., No. St. Paul, Minn.

CRANES, LOCOMOTIVE

*Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Osgood Co., The, Marion, O.
*Pawling & Harnischfeger Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Brown Hoisting Mchy. Co., Cleveland, O.
Browning Co., Cleveland, O.
Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis.
Byers Machine Co., Ravena, O.
Davenport Locomotive Works, Davenport, Ia.
Erie Steam Shovel Co., Erie, Pa.
Hanna Eng. Works, Chicago, Ill.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Locomotive Crane Co. of America, Champaign, Ill
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
McMyler Interstate Co., Cleveland, O.
Northwest Engineering Works, Chicago, Ill.
Orton & Steinbrenner Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ohio Locomotive Crane Co., Bucyrus, O.
Overland Crane Co., Hammond, Ind.
Thew Shovel Co., Lorain, O.
U. S. Crane Co., Chicago, Ill.

CRANES, OVERHEAD TRAVELING

*Pawling & Harnischfeger Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Alliance Machine Co., Alliance, O.
Chesapeake Iron Wks., Baltimore, Md.
Champion Engineering Co., Kenton, O.
Milwaukee Electric Crane Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Morgan Engineering Co., Alliance, O.
Northern Eng. Works, Detroit, Mich.
Shaw Crane Works, Muskegon, Mich.
Shepard Elec. Cr. & Hst. Co., Montour Falls, N.Y.
Toledo Crane Co., Bucyrus, O.
Whiting Fdry. & Equip. Co., Harvey, Ill.

CRANES, WRECKING

Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.

CREOSOTED BLOCKS, TIMBER, ETC.

American Creosoting Co., Inc., New York.
American Creosote Works, Inc., N. Orleans, La.
Carter Bloxonend Flooring Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Colonial Creosoting Co., Inc., New York.
Creosoted Materials Co., New Orleans, La.
Georgia Creosoting Co., New York.
Jennison-Wright Co., Toledo, O.
Midland Creosoting Co., Granite City, Ill.
Republic Creosoting Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Southern Paving Constr. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Southern Wood Pres. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Wyckoff Pipe & Creosoting Co., New York.

CREOSOTING AND CREOSOTING OILS

Am. Creosote Wks., Inc., New Orleans, La.
Barrett Co., New York.
Jennison-Wright Co., Toledo, O.
Southern Creosoting Co., Ltd., Slidell, La.
Southern Paving Const. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Wyckoff Pipe & Creosoting Co., New York.

CRUSHERS, HEAVY DUTY

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buchanan Co., C. G., New York.
Traylor Eng. & Mfg. Co., Allentown, Pa.
Worthington Pump & Machy. Corp., New York.

CRUSHERS, ROCK

*Austin-Western Road Mach. Co., Chicago, Ill.
*Galion Iron Wks. & Mfg. Co., Galion, Ill.
*Good Roads Machinery Co., Kennett Square, Pa.
*Universal Road Machinery Co., Kingston, N. Y.
Acme Road Machy. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
Case Threshing Mach. Co., J. I., Racine, Wis.
Chalmers & Williams, Chicago Hts., Ill.
Kennedy-Van Saun Mfg. & Eng. Corp., New York.
Lewistown Fdry. & Mach. Co., Lewistown, Pa.
McLanahan Stone Mach. Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Morgan Engineering Co., Alliance, O.
New Holland Mach. Co., New Holland, Pa.
Smith Eng. Wks., Milwaukee, Wis.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
Universal Crusher Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

CULVERTS, CAST IRON

*U. S. C. I. Pipe & Fdry. Co., Burlington, N. J.
American Cast Iron Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Wood & Co., R. D., Philadelphia, Pa.

CULVERTS, CORRUGATED METAL

*Austin-Western Rd. Mach. Co., Chicago, Ill.
*Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Galion, Ohio.
*Good Roads Machinery Co., Kennett Square, Pa.
*Newport Culvert Co., Newport, Ky.
Canton Culvert & Silo Co., Canton, O.
Dominion Metal Products Corp., Roanoke, Va.
Florida Metal Products Co., Jacksonville, Fla.
Hardesty Mfg. Co., The R., Denver, Colo.
Klauer Mfg. Co., Dubuque, Ia.
Lyle Culv. & Rd. Equip. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Southern Metal Culvert Co., Salisbury, N. C.
Wheeling Corrugating Co., Wheeling, W. Va.

CURB BOXES

*Clark Co., H. W., Mattoon, Ill.
Casey-Hedges Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Clow & Sons, J. B., Chicago, Ill.
Foundry Mfg. Co., St. Albans, Vt.
Madison Foundry Co., Cleveland, O.
Mueller Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
Thompson-Fleming Co., Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.

CURB GUARDS, STEEL

*Godwin Co., W. S., Baltimore, Md.

CURB, STEEL PROTECTED

*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
Concrete Steel Co., New York.
National Steel Fabric Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Steel Protected Concrete Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

CUTTERS, PIPE, HAND

Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Barnes Tool Co., New Haven, Conn.
Erie Tool Works, Erie, Pa.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp'n., Greenfield, Mass.
Oswego Tool Co., Oswego, N. Y.
Reed Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Walworth Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

CUTTERS, ROD AND WIRE

*Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Carolus Mfg. Co., Sterling, Ill.
Carpenter & Co., Geo. B., Chicago, Ill.
Helwig Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Worthington Pump & Mchy. Corp., New York.

CUTTING AND WELDING APPARATUS

Macleod Co., Cincinnati, O.
Milburn Co., Alexander, Baltimore, Md.

DERRICKS, GUY AND STIFF-LEG

*Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, O.
Carpenter & Co., Geo. B., Chicago, Ill.

**Indicates that the manufacturer carries an advertisement. See index inside back cover.*

Our Apologies—Please

Due to unfortunate conditions over which we had no control, we were unable to exhibit

THE LITTLEFORD PULLAR ASPHALT PRODUCING PLANT

at the Road Show. The plant arrived too late to permit its being placed in the Coliseum.

So to the many hundreds who eagerly anticipated seeing The "PULLAR" for the first time, we offer our sincere apologies.

To those, however, who were disappointed and to all other interested persons, we will be glad to receive requests for detailed information concerning the most remarkable contribution to Road Construction and Maintenance Equipment since the invention of the Portable paving plant.

YOUR COPY IS WAITING

This brochure explaining in detail the operation and scope of The "LITTLEFORD-"PULLAR" Asphalt Producing Plant will be gladly sent to you on request. Simply drop us a post card.

LITTLEFORD BROS.

500 East Pearl Street Cincinnati, Ohio

ALL ROADS LEAD TO LITTLEFORD EQUIPMENT

GOOD ROADS FOLLOW

Clyde Iron Works Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Federal Bridge & Struc. Co., Waukesha, Wis.
Flory Mfg. Co., S., Bangor, Pa.
Horton Co., John T., New York.
Lakeside Bridge & Steel Co., N. Milwaukee, W
Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., New York.
Lincoln Iron Works, Rutland, Vt.
National Hoisting Engine Co., Harrison, N. J
Saagen Derrick Co., Chicago, Ill.
Smith, Whitcomb & Cook Co., Barre, Vt.
Superior Iron Works, Superior, Wis.

DERRICKS, PIPE LAYING

Austin Machinery Corp'n, Toledo, O.
Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., New York.
Mueller Mfg. Co., H., Decatur, Ill.

DERRICKS, REVOLVING

Clyde Iron Works Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., New York.

DERRICKS, STEEL

*Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
*Pawling & Harnischfeger Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Austin Machinery Corp'n, Toledo, O.
Buffalo Hoist & Derrick Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Clyde Iron Works Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Hayward Co., New York.
Lakeside Bridge & Steel Co., N. Milwaukee, Wis
Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., New York.
Taylor Portable Steel Derrick Co., Chicago, Ill

DERRICKS, STEEL PORTABLE

American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Clyde Iron Works Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., New York.
Taylor Portable Steel Derrick Co., Chicago, Ill

DERRICKS, TRAVELING

American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Austin Machinery Corp'n, Toledo, O.
Bay City Dredge Works, Bay City, Mich.
Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, Ohio.
Clyde Iron Works Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Hayward Co., New York.
Nat'l Hoisting Engine Co., Harrison, N. J.
Orton & Steinbrenner Co., Chicago, Ill.

DIESEL ENGINES. (See Engines, Oil)

DISTRIBUTORS, TAR AND ASPHALT

*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

DISTRIBUTING PLANTS, CONCRETE

*Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
*Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Ransome Concrete Mchy. Co., Dunellen, N. J.
Archer Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.

DITCHING MACHINES (See Excavators, Ditch and Trench)

DIVIDING PLATES (ROAD)

*Godwin Co., W. S., Baltimore, Md.

DOORS, HOLLOW METAL

Dahlstrom Metallic Door Corp., Jamestown, N. Y.
United Metal Products Co., Canton, Ohio

DOORS, METAL (KALAMEIN)

Friedrich Co., E. H., Holyoke, Mass.
Lawton-Stephens Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
McFarland Co., J. C., La Porte, Ind.
Penn Metal Co., Boston, Mass.
Riester & Thesmacher Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Sykes Co., Chicago, Ill.
Thorp Fireproof Door Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

DOORS AND SHUTTERS, STEEL ROLLING

Cornell Iron Works, New York.
Kinnear Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Variety Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wilson Corp., J. G., New York.

DRAFTING MACHINES

Universal Drafting Machine Co., Cleveland, O.

DREDGES

*Osgood Co., The, Marion, O.
*Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chattanooga, Tenn.
American Steel Dredge Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Bay City Dredge Works, Bay City, Mich.
Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis.
Ellicott Machine Corp'n., Baltimore, Md.
Erie Steam Shovel Co., Erie, Pa.
Hayward Co., New York.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Michigan Dredge Co., Bay City, Mich.
Stockton Iron Works, Stockton, Cal.
Superior Iron Works, Superior, Wis.
Vulcan Iron Works, Jersey City, N. J.

DREDGES, DIPPER

Osgood Co., Marion, O.
American Steel Dredge Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Austin Machinery Corp'n, Toledo, O.
Bay City Dredge Works, Bay City, Mich.
Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis.
Fairbanks Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.

DREDGES, HYDRAULIC

Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis.
Ellicott Mach. Corp., Baltimore, Md.
Fairbanks Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Morris Machine Works, Baldwinsville, N. Y.

DREDGING PUMPS AND ACCESSORIES

Erie Pump & Engine Wks., Medina, N. Y.

DRILLS, AIR

*Dallett Co., Thos. H., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Denver Rock Drill Mfg. Co., Denver, Colo.
*McKiernan-Terry Drill Co., New York.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Cleveland Rock Drill Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Helwig Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

DRILLS, CORE

*McKiernan-Terry Drill Co., New York.
Dobbins Core Drill Co., Inc., New York.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.
Standard Diamond Drill Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sullivan Mach'y Co., Chicago, Ill.

DRILLS, HAMMERS (PNEUMATIC)

*Denver Rock Drill Mfg. Co., Denver, Colo.
*McKiernan-Terry Drill Co., New York.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Cleveland Rock Drill Co., Cleveland, O.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.
Nail. Elec. Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

DRILLS, ROCK

*Dallett Co., Thos. H., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Denver Rock Drill Mfg. Co., Denver, Colo.
*McKiernan-Terry Drill Co., New York.
*Wood Drill Works, Paterson, N. J.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York.
Cleveland Rock Drill Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Helwig Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.
Natl. Elec. Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

DRILLS FOR WELLS AND BLAST HOLES (See Well Drilling Machinery)

DRUMS, HOLDING

*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clyde Iron Works Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Hayward Co., New York.
Monighan Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.

DRYERS, ASPHALT AND CEMENT

Allis-Chalmers Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

These Engineers Find Fordized Haulage Most Economical

The R. L. Steed Eng. Co., erecting engineers, specializing in the installation and overhauling of power plants in Detroit, use Ford Trucks and Fordson Tractors exclusively for hauling heavy machinery and supplies.

A Ford One-Ton Truck with a big semi-trailer having a 30-ton axle and wheel capacity is used for heavy duty work. Loads ranging from 5 to 22½ tons are carried at an average cost per ton-mile of less than 33 cents. This exceptionally low cost enables this company to give customers a much lower hourly rate than the prevailing charge for larger trucks. This truck and trailer are shown above with a 9-ton planing mill, a typical load.

This company is completely Fordized. Superintendents and foremen use a Ford Sedan for rapid transit from one job to another; a fast Ford Model T "pick-up" saves much time delivering tools and supplies; a fleet of three Ford one-ton trucks, equipped with sturdy trailers, and a Fordson Tractor comprise their heavy haulage equipment.

Eight years of satisfactory experience in the use of these dependable units has proved to this company that to Fordize is to economize.

Any Authorized Ford Dealer will be glad to help you work out your haulage problems.

Ford

CARS · TRUCKS · TRACTORS

American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
American Process Co., New York.
Atlas Dryer Co., Cleveland, O.
Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O., Cleveland, O.
Cummer & Son Co., F. D., Cleveland, O.
East Iron & Machine Co., Lima, O.
Ruggles-Coles Eng. Co., New York.
Variety Iron & Steel Works, Cleveland, O.

DRYERS, SAND AND GRAVEL

*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, Ohio.

DUMP BODIES FOR MOTOR TRUCKS

*Heil Company, Milwaukee, Wis.
*Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
*International Motor Co., New York.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
*Wood Hydr. Hoist & Body Co., Detroit, Mich.
(Horizontal Hydraulic Hoist Co., Detroit, Mich.)
Archer Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Auto Truck Steel Body Co., Chicago, Ill.
Columbian Steel Tank Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Columbia Wagon & Body Co., Columbia, Pa.
Griscom-Russell Co., New York
Jennings Automatic Dump Body, Roanoke, Va.
Lee Trailer & Body Co., Chicago, Ill
Pechstein Iron Works, Keokuk, Iowa.
Simplex Mfg. Co., Conneautville, Pa.
Van Dorn Iron Wks., Cleveland, Ohio.

DUMP CARTS AND WAGONS, HORSE DRAWN

*Austin Western Road Mchy. Co., Chicago, Ill.
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Acme Road Machinery Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
Acme Wagon Co., Emigsville, Pa.
Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Columbia Wagon & Body Co., Columbia, Pa.
Eagle Wagon Works, Auburn, N. Y.
Holzbog & Bro., Geo. H., Jeffersonville, Ind.
Stroud & Co., Omaha, Nebr.
Tiffin Wagon Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
Watson Products Corp., Canastota, N. Y.
Western Wheeled Scraper Co., Aurora, Ill.

DUST LAYING (CALCIUM CHLORIDE)

*Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
*Semet-Solvay Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Carbondale Calcium Co., Carbondale, Pa.

DYNAMITE (See Explosives)

EJECTORS, SEWAGE

Pacific Flush Tank Co., Chicago, Ill.
Yeomans Bros. Co., Chicago, Ill.

ELECTRIC GENERATORS AND MOTORS

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Crocker-Wheeler Co., Ampere, N. J.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Ideal Elec. & Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
Lincoln Electric Co., Cleveland, O.
Robbins & Myers Co., Springfield, O.
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Western Electric Co., New York.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsb'gh, Pa.

ELECTRIC LAMPS

General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Westinghouse Lamp Co., New York.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING PLANTS

*Climax Engineering Co., Clinton, Ia.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Universal Motor Co., Oshkosh, Wis.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsb'gh, Pa.
Western Electric Co., New York.

ELECTRIC SUPPLIES, METERS, ETC.

Bissell Co., F., Toledo, Ohio.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsb'gh, Pa.

ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Kuhlman Electric Co., Bay City, Mich.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsb'gh, Pa.

ELECTRIC WIRES AND CABLES. (See "Wire and Cable")

ELEVATORS, BUCKET

*Atlas Eng. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Austin Western Road Machy. Co., Chicago, Ill.
*Good Roads Mach'y Co., Kennett Square, Pa.
*Haiss Mfg. Co., Geo., New York.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, Ohio.
*Robins Conv. Belt Co., New York.
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
*Universal Road Machinery Co., Kingston, N. Y.
Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O., Cleveland, Ohio.
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Fairfield Engineering Co., Lancaster, Ohio.
Gifford-Wood Co., Hudson, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Olson & Co., Sam'l, Chicago, Ill.
Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Worthington Pump & Mchy. Corp., New York.

ELEVATORS, PASSENGER, FREIGHT, ETC.

Albro-Clem Elevator Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Amer. Elevator & Mach. Co., Louisville, Ky.
Bay State Elevator Co., Springfield, Mass.
Haughton Elev. & Mach. Co., Toledo, Ohio.
Kaestner & Hecht Co., Chicago, Ill.
Llewellyn Iron Works, Los Angeles, Cal.
Montgomery Elevator Co., Moline, Ill.
Otis Elevator Co., New York.
Ridgeway & Son Co., C., Coatesville, Pa.
See Elec. Elevator Co., A. B., New York.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Warner Elevator Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Warsaw Elevator Co., Warsaw, N. Y.

ENGINES, GAS AND GASOLINE

*Climax Engineering Co., Clinton, Ia.
*Hercules Corpn., Evansville, Ind.
*Holt Mfg. Co., Peoria, Ill.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buda Co., Harvey, Ill.
C. H. & E. Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Charter Gas Eng. Co., Sterling, Ill.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York.
Domestic Engine & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.
Evinrude Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Foos Gas Engine Co., Springfield, Ohio.
Fuller & Johnson Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Gade Bros. Mfg. Co., Iowa Falls, Iowa.
Nelson Bros. Co., Saginaw, Mich.
"New-Way" Motor Co., Lansing, Mich.
Novo Engine Co., Lansing, Mich.
Universal Motor Co., Oshkosh, Wis.
Weber Engine Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Wellman-Seaver-Morgan Co., Cleveland, O.
Worthington Pump & Mchy. Corp., New York

ENGINES, OIL

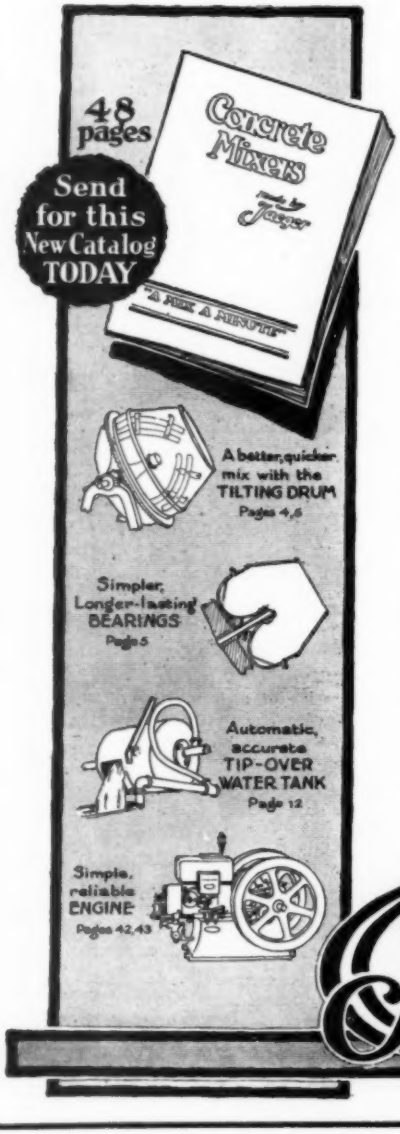
DIESEL

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Busch-Sulzer Bros.-Diesel Eng. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Dodge Sales & Eng. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Fulton Iron Works Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Hadfield-Penfield Steel Co., Bucyrus, Ohio.
McIntosh & Seymour Corp., Auburn, N. Y.
Nordberg Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Western Machy. Co., Los Angeles, Cal.

SEMI-DIESEL

Anderson Fdry. & Mach. Co., Anderson, Ind
Bessemer Gas Eng. Co., Grove City, Pa.
Buckeye Machinery Co., Lima, O.
Charter Gas Eng. Co., Sterling, Ill.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York
De La Vergne Machine Co., New York
Evinrude Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Foos Gas Engine Co., Springfield, O.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.
Midwest Engine Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Muncie Oil Eng. Co., Muncie, Ind.
Nordberg Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
St. Mary's Oil Eng. Co., St. Charles, Mo.
Stover Mfg. & Engine Co., Freeport, Ill.
Taylor Machine Co., Cleveland, O.
Weber Engine Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Worthington Pump & Mchy. Corp., New York.

Facts You Should Know Before Buying Any Concrete Mixer



THE new Jaeger catalog fully explains the many superior points of Jaeger construction. It shows how the Jaeger Tilting Drum is shaped and constructed for faster, better mixing; how seven bearings are eliminated; how bigger capacity is obtained with lighter weight.

This new book shows you the famous Tip-over Water Tank that dumps exactly the right quantity of water at the throw of a lever. It tells why the Jaeger power loader increases output of the mixer 50 to 75 per cent. It explains the superior features of the inbuilt Jaeger hoist. And it gives detailed reasons for superior operation of the Jaeger engine.

Get this catalog and make comparisons. Then you will understand why more Jaegers are sold than any other mixer. Write for this book today.

THE JAEGER MACHINE CO.
701 DUBLIN AVE., COLUMBUS, OHIO

It is infringement to make, use or sell a patented invention without authority under the patent. Our patents have been sustained by the United States Courts in six different instances. Purchasers of our Mixers are protected.

Jaeger
"A MIX A MINUTE"

ENGINES, PUMPING

*Climax Engineering Co., Clinton, Ia.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Hooven, Owen, Rentschler Co., Hamilton, O.
Murray Iron Wks., Burlington, Ia.
Nordberg Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Worthington Pump & Mchy. Corp., New York.

ENGINES, STEAM

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Dake Engine Co., Grand Haven, Mich.
Erie-Ball Engine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Erie Pump & Engine Co., Medina, N. Y.
Filer-Stowell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Hardie-Tynes Mfg. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Leffel Co., J., Springfield, O.
Morris Machine Works, Baldwinsville, N. Y.
Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Ia.
Nordberg Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Hyde Park, Boston, Mass.
Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

EXCAVATING MACHINERY. (See Names Under Excavators, also Steam Shovels)

EXCAVATORS, CABLEWAY

Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York.

EXCAVATORS, DITCH AND TRENCH

*Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
*Keystone Driller Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
*Osgood Co., The, Marion, O.
*Pawling & Harnischfeger Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Austin Machinery Corp'n, Toledo, O.
Bay City Dredge Works, Bay City, Mich.
Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, Ohio.
Ball Engine Co., Erie, Pa.
Buckeye Traction Ditcher Co., Findlay, Ohio.
Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis.
Clyde Iron Works Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
Economy Excavator Co., Iowa Falls, Ia.
Erie Steam Shovel Co., Erie, Pa.
Fairbanks Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Hayward Co., The, New York City.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Monighan Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
Parsons Co., Newton, Ia.
Topping Machy. Co., Chas. T., Dayton, O.

EXCAVATORS, DRAG-LINE

*Bay City Dredge Works, Bay City, Mich.
*Osgood Co., The, Marion, O.
*Pawling & Harnischfeger Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Sauerman Bros., Chicago, Ill.
Austin Machinery Corp'n, Toledo, O.
Browning Co., Cleveland, O.
Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis.
Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, Ohio.
Clyde Iron Works Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
Economy Excavator Co., Iowa Falls, Ia.
Erie Steam Shovel Co., Erie, Pa.
Gade Excavator Works, C. L., Iowa Falls, Iowa
Hayward Co., New York.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Monighan Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
Parsons Co., Newton, Ia.
Smith Co., T. L., Milwaukee, Wis.

EXPANDED METAL

*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
Consolidated Expanded Metal Co., Braddock, Pa.
Corrugated Bar Co., Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.
Northwestern Expanded Metal Co., Chicago, Ill.
Youngstown Pressed Steel, Co., Warren, O.

EXPANSION JOINT MATERIAL

*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Carey Co., Philip, Cincinnati, Ohio.
*Pioneer Asphalt Co., Lawrenceville, Ill.
*Texas Company, New York.
*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
*Waring-Underwood Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Asphalt Products Co., Contesville, Pa.
Barrett Co., New York.
Servicised Products Co., Chicago, Ill.

EXPLOSIVES

Atlas Powder Co., Wilmington, Del.
Du Pont de Nemours & Co., E.I., Wilmington, Del.
Giant Powder Co., Cons., San Francisco, Cal.
Hercules Powder Co., Wilmington, Del.

FENCING

Adrian Wire Fence Co., Adrian, Mich.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Anchor Post Iron Works, New York.
Cyclone Fence Co., Waukegan, Ill.
Frost-Superior Fence Co., Cleveland, O.
Indiana Steel & Wire Co., Muncie, Ind.
Nitselman Bros., Muncie, Ind.
Michigan Wire Fence Co., Adrian, Mich.
Page Steel & Wire Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Pittsburgh Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Stewart Iron Works Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Texas Cyclone Fence Co., Fort Worth, Tex.
Wickwire Spencer Steel Corp., New York.
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

FILING EQUIPMENT, STEEL

Art Metal Constr. Co., Jamestown, N. Y.
Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, O.
Van Dorn Iron Works, Cleveland, O.

FILTERS, OIL

Bowser & Co., Inc., S. F., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Wayne Tank & Pump Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

FILTERS, WATER

American Water Softener Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Graver Corporation, E. Chicago, Ind.
International Filter Co., Chicago, Ill.
N. Y. Continental Jewel Filtr. Co., Nutley, N. J.
Norwood Engineering Co., Florence, Mass.
Roberts Filter Co., Darby, Pa.
Scaife & Sons Co., W. B., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS

Gamewell Fire Alarm Tel. Co., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.

FIRE ALARM SIRENS

Erick Elec. Siren Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Federal Sign System, Chicago, Ill.
Hendrie & Bolthoff Mfg. & Sup. Co., Denver, Col.
Interstate Machine Prod. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Sireno Co., Stapleton, N. Y.
Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass.

FIRE APPARATUS, MOTOR

*International Motor Co., New York.
Ahrens-Fox Fire Engine Co., Cincinnati, O.
American-La France Fire Eng. Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Brockway Motor Fire App. Co., Cortlandt, N. Y.
Northern Fire Apparatus Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Foamite-Childs Corp., Utica, N. Y.
Pirsch & Sons Co., Peter, Kenosha, Wis.
Prospect Mfg. Co., Prospect, O.
Seagrave Co., Columbus, O.
Stutz Fire Engine Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Waterous Fire Engine Co., St. Paul, Minn.

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, CHEMICAL

American-La France Fire Eng. Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Cross Mfg. Co., C. J., Inc., New York.
Foamite-Childs Co., Utica N. Y.
Pyrene Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

FIRE HOSE. (See Hose, Fire)

FIREPROOF BUILDING MATERIAL

*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
Corrugated Bar Co., Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.
Delaware Clay Products Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Detroit Steel Prod. Co., Detroit, Mich.
General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, O.
Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.
Kinnear Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
National Fireproofing Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
United States Gypsum Co., Chicago, Ill.
Youngstown Pressed Steel, Co., Warren, O.

FIRST AID EQUIPMENT

American-La France Fire Eng. Co., Elmira, N. Y.

Buy *Results* not simply *Machinery*

Send for Your Free Copy

RESULTS = Results = RESULTS

The whole highway industry is fighting for ***better, quicker,*** and more ***economical RESULTS.***

Some machines are bought on price—and the purchaser saves ***ONCE***—and that's all.

Stockland Quicklift Graders are bought on RESULTS—and the purchaser saves day after day, and week after week, and year after year, all during the long life of the machine.

Stockland Quicklift Graders are not built to compete in price. They ARE built to ***successfully compete in results.***

Almost every grader made is ***cheaper*** than the Stockland Quicklift—if you are buying a machine.

But the Stockland Quicklift has doubled and redoubled in number of users because it delivers ***RESULTS***—just what highway officials are looking for.

Stockland
ROAD MACHINERY CO ~ MINNEAPOLIS

Export Office—738-A Knickerbocker Building, 152 W. 42nd Street, New York City. Cable Address—Oparo, New York

3330 27th Street East

1. The Quicklift raises the blade assembly ***instantly.***

2. The Cutting Blade cuts ***down*** and ***under*** the earth—***uniform*** work on deep or shallow cuts.

3. The Curved Moldboard ***rolls*** the earth—greater earth moving capacity with less power.

4. The Built-in Steering Device absolutely controls the front wheels even on the sharpest turns.

5. All-Steel Gears give long life and freedom from repairs—all parts built of quality material.

6. One-piece hot-riveted frame gives strength combined with flexibility—longer life; fewer repairs.

7. Operator's control makes for easy operation—every needed adjustment centered at operator's platform.

8. Stockland Service—less than 12 hours from anywhere in the country.

FLEXIBLE JOINTS
*Central Foundry Co., New York.
*U. S. C. I. Pipe & Fdry Co., Burlington, N. J.
Coldwell-Wilcox Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
Crane Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
United Lead Company, New York.

FLOORING, COMPOSITION
*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Am. Mason Safety Tread Co., Lowell, Mass.
Barrett Co., New York.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W., New York.
Marine Decking & Supply Co., Phila., Pa.
Muller, Franklyn R., & Co., Waukegan, Ill.

FLOORS, WOOD BLOCK
Barrett Co., New York.
Carter Bloxonend Flooring Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Jennison-Wright Co., Toledo, O.
Midland Creosoting Co., Toledo, O.
Republic Creosoting Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Servicised Products Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sou. Wood Preserving Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Wyckoff Pipe & Creosoting Co., New York.

FLUSH TANKS
Pacific Flush Tank Co., Chicago, Ill.

FLUSHERS, STREET. (See Street Flushers and Sprinklers.)

FORGES
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Hauck Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FORM CLAMPS
*Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Marion Malleable Iron Works, Marion, Ind
Universal Form Clamp Co., Chicago, Ill.

FORMS, CONCRETE
*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Connery & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
Concrete Form Co., Inc., Syracuse, N. Y.
Hetsel Steel Form & Iron Co., The, Warren, O.
Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Metal Forms Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.

FOUNTAINS, DRINKING
Casey-Hedges Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Clow & Sons, Jas. B., Chicago, Ill.
Crane Co., Chicago, Ill.
Mott Iron Wks., J. L., New York.
Murdock Mfg. & Supply Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Puro San. Dr. Ftn. Co., Haydenville, Mass.
Rundle-Spence Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Stewart Iron Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Taylor Co., Halsey W., Warren, O.
Twentieth Century Brass Wks., Belleville, Ill.

FURNITURE AND FILES, STEEL
Art Metal Constn. Co., Jamestown, N. Y.
General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, O.
Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.

GARBAGE CANS. (See Cans)

GARBAGE DISPOSAL
Balmer Corp., New York.
Bartlett, C. O. & Snow Co., Cleveland, O.
Decarie Incinerator Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Jones & Very, New York
Morse-Boulger Destructor Co., New York.
Nye Odorless Crematory Co., Macon, Ga.

GARAGE TRUCKS AND BODIES
*Heil Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Holsbog & Bro., Geo. H., Jeffersonville, Ind.
Lee Trailer & Body Co., Chicago, Ill.
Tiffin Wagon Co., Tiffin, O.
Watson Products Corp., Canastota, N. Y.

GAS ENGINES. (See Engines, Gas and Gasoline.)

GAS METERS. (See Meters, Gas)

GAS PRODUCERS
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsb'gh, Pa.
Wood & Co., R. D., Florence, N. J.

GASOLINE STORAGE TANKS
*Heil Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
Bigga Boiler Works, Akron, Ohio.
Bowser & Co., Inc., S. F., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, Ohio.
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Scaife & Sons, Wm. B., Oakmont, Pa.
United Iron Works, Kansas City, Mo.
Wayne Tank & Pump Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

GATES, SLUICE
*Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass
Coffin Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Coldwell-Wilcox Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
Hardesty Mfg. Co., R., Denver, Col.

GAUGES, RECORDING, PRESSURE, STEAM
Ashcroft Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass
Marsh & Co., Jas. P., Chicago, Ill.
Schaeffer & Budenberg Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
U. S. Gauge Co., New York

GAUGES, WATER
Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
United States Gauge Co., New York.
Walworth Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

GAUGES, SURFACE, RESERVOIR AND SPECIAL WATER-WORKS
*Clark Co., H. W., Mattoon, Ill.
Builders Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I.
Simplex Valve & Meter Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

GLASS, FIREPROOF. (See Wire Glass.)

GRADERS, ROAD (See "Road Graders")

GRADER BLADES
*Adams & Co., J. D., Indianapolis, Ind.
*Shunk Mfg. Co., Bucyrus, Ohio.

GRAND STANDS, PORTABLE
Leavitt Mfg. Co., Urbana, Ill.
Wayne Iron Wks., Philadelphia, Pa.

GRINDERS AND SAND RAMMERS
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York, N. Y.

GYPSUM PRODUCTS
U. S. Gypsum Co., Chicago, Ill.

HAMMER DRILLS
(See Drills, Hammer.)

HAMMERS, STEAM, PILE. (See Pile Hammers, Steam)

HEAT INSULATING MATERIAL
*Carey Co., Philip, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Johns-Manville, Inc., New York.

HEATERS AND DISTRIBUTORS, TAR AND ASPHALT HEATING KETTLES
*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

HEATING KETTLES. (See Kettles)

HOISTS, BELT-DRIVEN
*Pawling & Harnischfeger Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chattanooga, Tenn.
American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

"I have owned and worn out five other tractors and find the BEST is the only tractor I would care to buy to supplant horse power"

writes an owner who uses his "Sixty" for road grading.

ASK other owners of long experience for their opinions. A list of those located nearby will gladly be sent on request.

Send for "The Open Road," an authoritative book on the economic importance and general advantages of snow removal.

C. L. BEST TRACTOR CO.

General Offices—Factory - San Leandro, Calif.
Factory Branch—Warehouse - St. Louis, Mo.

Sales Offices

San Francisco
127 Montgomery St.

New York City
30 Church Street

17-224

BEST TRACTORS

Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.
Mundy Hoisting Engine Co., J. S., Newark, N. J.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

HOISTS, CONCRETE, TOWER

*Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
*Ransome Concrete Mchy. Co., Dunellen, N. J.
Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.

HOISTS, ELECTRIC

*Pawling & Harnischfeger Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chattanooga, Tenn.
American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.
C. H. & E. Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Clyde Iron Works Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Flory Mfg. Co., S., Bangor, Pa.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.
Mundy Hoisting Eng. Co., J. S., Newark, N. J.
National Hoisting Engine Co., Harrison, N. J.
Treadwell Eng. Co., Easton, Pa.

HOISTS, GASOLINE

*American Cement Mchy. Co., Inc., Keokuk, Ia.
*Pawling & Harnischfeger Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chattanooga, Tenn.
C. H. & E. Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Austin Machinery Corp'n, Toledo, O.
Buffalo Hoist & Derrick Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Clyde Iron Works Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
Construction Machy. Co., Waterloo, Iowa.
Domestic Engine & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.
Flory Mfg. Co., S., Bangor, Pa.
Lansing Co., Lansing, Mich.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.
Monighan Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
Mundy Hoisting Engine Co., J. S., Newark, N. J.
National Hoisting Engine Co., Harrison, N. J.
Novo Engine Co., Lansing, Mich.
O. K. Clutch & Mach. Co., Columbia, Pa.
Orr & Sembower, Reading, Pa.
Schramm, Inc., West Chester, Pa.

HOISTS, PNEUMATIC

*Denver Rock Drill Mfg. Co., Denver, Colo.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York.
Detroit Hoist & Machine Co., Detroit, Mich.
Hanna Eng. Works, Chicago, Ill.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.
Northern Engineering Works, Detroit, Mich.
Sullivan Mach'y Co., Chicago, Ill.
Worthington Pump & Mchy. Corp., New York.

HOISTS, STEAM

*Denver Rock Drill Mfg. Co., Denver, Colo.
*Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Austin Machinery Corp'n, Toledo, O.
Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, Ohio.
Clyde Iron Works Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
Flory Mfg. Co., S., Bangor, Pa.
Hardie-Tynes Mfg. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.
Mundy Hoisting Eng. Co., J. S., Newark, N. J.
National Hoisting Engine Co., Harrison, N. J.
Orr & Sembower, Reading, Pa.
Treadwell Eng. Co., Easton, Pa.

HOISTS FOR MOTOR TRUCKS

*Heil Co., The Milwaukee, Wis.
*Rock Mfg. Co., Waterloo, N. Y.
*Wood Hydr. Hoist & Body Co., Detroit, Mich.
(Horizontal Hydr. Hoist Co., Detroit, Mich.)
Perfection Hoist & Engine Co., Two Rivers, Wis.
Van Dorn Iron Wks., Cleveland, O.

HOLLOW TILE

Bannon Pipe Co., P., Louisville, Ky.
Dee Co., Wm. E., Chicago, Ill.
Delaware Clay Products Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dickey Clay Mfg. Co., W. S., Kansas City, Mo.
Medal Paving Brick Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Metropolitan Paving Brick Co., Canton, Ohio.
National Fireproofing Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

HOPPERS, CONCRETE

*Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
*Ransome Concrete Mchy. Co., Dunellen, N. J.
Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

HOSE, AIR

Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York
Cincinnati Rubber Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.
Penna Flexible Metallic Tubing Co., Phila., Pa.
Republic Rubber Co., Youngstown, O.
U. S. Rubber Co., New York

HOSE, FIRE

*Goodrich Rubber Co., B. F., Akron, O.
Bi-Lateral Fire Hose Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fabric Fire Hose Co., New York.
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio.
U. S. Rubber Co., New York.

HOUSE NUMBERS

Hamilton Metal Prod. Co., Hamilton, O.
Niagara Metal Stamping Corp., Nia. Falls, N. Y.

HOUSES, PORTABLE. (See Buildings, Portable)

HYDRANTS, FIRE

*Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.
Columbian Iron Works, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Darling Valve & Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Eddy Valve Mfg. Co., Waterford, N. Y.
Iowa Valve Co., Oskaloosa, Ia.
Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Norwood Engineering Co., Florence, Mass.
Rensselaer Valve Co., Troy, N. Y.
Smith Mfg. Co., A. P., East Orange, N. J.
Wood & Co., R. D., Philadelphia, Pa.

HYDRAULIC RAMS

Deming Co., Salem, O.
Rice Hydraulic Engine Co., New York
Seattle Machine Works, Seattle, Wash.

ICE-MAKING MACHINERY

Brunswick-Kroeschell Co., New Brunswick, N. J.
Carbondale Machine Co., Carbondale, Pa.
Frick Co., Inc., Waynesboro, Pa.
Triumph Ice Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
United Iron Wks., Kansas City, Mo.
Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Vogt Mach. Co., Henry, Louisville, Ky.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

INCINERATORS, GARBAGE. (See Garbage Disposal)

INDICATOR POSTS. (See Valves)

INSPECTING LABORATORIES

*Conard & Busby, Burlington, N. J.
*Standard Testing Laboratories, Inc., New York.
Allentown Testing Laboratories, Allentown, Pa.
Conwell & Co., E. L., Philadelphia, Pa.
Gulick-Henderson Co., New York
Hunt & Co., Robert W., Chicago, Ill.
N. Y. Testing Laboratories, New York.
Pittsburgh Testing Laboratories, Pittsburgh, Pa.

INSTRUMENTS AND SUPPLIES. (Sudveyors' and Engineers')

Ainsworth & Sons, Wm., Denver, Col.
Beckman Co., L., Toledo, Ohio
Berger & Sons, O. L., Boston, Mass.
Brandis & Sons Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Buff & Buff Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Dietzgen Co., Eugene, Chicago, Ill.
Gurley, W. & L. E., Troy, N. Y.
Keuffel & Esser Co., Hoboken, N. J.
Koleseh & Co., New York.
Lietz Co., A., San Francisco, Cal.
Leupold & Voelpel, Portland, Ore.
Pfister, Wm. H., Cincinnati, O.
Ulmer, J. C., Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Weber & Co., F., Philadelphia, Pa.
White Co., David, Milwaukee, Wis.
Wissler Instrument Co., St. Louis, Mo.

IRON WORK, STRUCTURAL AND ORNAMENTAL (See Bridges and Buildings)

PACKARD TILTERS
LOW CHARGERS
POWER LOADERS
FORD TRAILERS

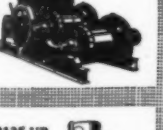
BOSS HEAVY DUTY MIXERS

BOSS ALLEY PAVING AND BUILDING MIXERS

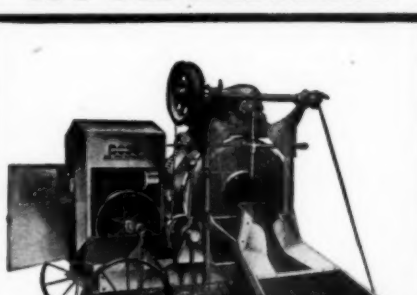
FORD SKID MIXER

BOSS HOISTS
Single and Double Drum
Gas or Electric

$135 UP



MOST REASONABLY PRICED
MIXERS
IN AMERICA



The Modern "All Steel" One Bagger
— 50% Stronger, Yet Half Ton Lighter —
(Furnished With Rubber Tires if Wanted)

8,000 Contractors and Engineers
Use These Fast Discharging Mixers

GET OUR NEW PRICES
Representing Investment Values That Cannot be Equaled in America--Mixers That Give Uninterrupted Service Standing the Abuse of Daily Service for Years.

PROMPT DELIVERIES
Warehouses and Service Men in All the Principal Cities in U. S.

The American Cement Machine Co., Inc.

Branch Offices--Warehouses
Chicago, Los Angeles, Seattle, Kansas City, Minneapolis, San Francisco, Dallas, Cambridge, Mass., Buffalo, Montreal, Pittsburgh, Milwaukee

Keokuk Iowa
THE 300,000 H.P. ELECTRIC CITY

Branch Offices--Warehouses
St. Louis, Louisville, Knoxville, Tulsa, New York, Detroit, Philadelphia, Salt Lake City, Atlanta, Indianapolis, New Orleans, Washington, D.C.

JACKS, LIFTING
*McKiernan-Terry Drill Co., New York.
Buda Company, Chicago, Ill.
Duff Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Joyce-Cridland Co., Dayton, O.
Kalamazoo Railway Supply Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Norton, Inc., A. O., Boston, Mass.
Rees Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Templeton, Kenly & Co., Ltd., Chicago, Ill.
Watson-Stillman Company, New York.

JACKS, PIPE FORCING
*Clark Co., H. W., Mattoon, Ill.
Duff Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

JAIL AND PRISON WORK
Barnum Iron Works, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Pauly Jail Bldg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Stewart Iron Works Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.

JOINTS, EXPANSION PAVING
(See Expansion Joint Material)

JOINTS, FLEXIBLE PIPE. (See Flexible Joints.)

KETTLES, FOR ASPHALT AND TAR HEATING
*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Connery & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Good Roads Machinery Co., Kennett Square, Pa.
*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
*Universal Road Machinery Co., Kingston, N. Y.
Acme Road Mach. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
Hauck Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Honhorst Co., Jos., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Macleod Co., Cincinnati, O.
Stuebner Iron Wks., G. L., L. I. City, N. Y.
Tarrant Mfg. Co., Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
Union Iron Wks., Hoboken, N. J.

LANTERNS, CONTRACTORS'
Adams & Westlake Co., Chicago, Ill.
Defiance Lantern & Stamping Co., Rochester, N.Y.
Dietz Co., R. E., New York.
Handlan, Buck Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

LATH, METAL
*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
Bostwick Steel Lath Co., Niles, O.
Corrugated Bar Co., Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.
General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, O.
Milwaukee Corrugating Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Northwestern Expanded Metal Co., Chicago, Ill.
Penn Metal Co., Boston, Mass.
Sykes Metal Lath & Roofing Co., Niles, O.
Youngstown Pressed Steel Co., Warren, O.

LAWN MOWERS
Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
Gilson Mfg. Co., Port Washington, Wis.
Ideal Power Lawn Mower Co., Lansing, Mich.
Jacobsen Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.
Penna. Lawn Mower Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Philadelphia Lawn Mower Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Townsend Co., S. P., Bloomfield, N. J.
Worthington Mower Co., Shawnee, Pa.

LEADITE
Leadite Co., The, Philadelphia, Pa.

LEAD-MELTING FURNACES
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
Canton Fdry & Macky. Co., Canton, O.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.
Focht's Sons, Geo., Hoboken, N. J.
Hauck Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Smith Mfg. Co., A. P., E. Orange, N. J.

LETTERS AND FIGURES, METAL
Niagara Metal Stamp. Corp., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

LIGHTS, CONTRACTORS
Carbic Mfg. Co., Duluth, Minn.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Hauck Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Macleod Co., Cincinnati, O.
Milburn Co., Alex., Baltimore, Md.
Prest-O-Lite Co., Inc., New York

LIGHTING STANDARDS. (See Street Lamp Posts)

LIQUID CHLORINE
Electro Bleaching Gas Co., New York.
Mathieson Alkali Works, Inc., New York.
Penna. Salt Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

LOADERS, GRAVEL, WAGON, CAR, ETC.
*Atlas Engineering Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Haiss Mfg. Co., Geo., New York.
*Sauerman Bros., Chicago, Ill.
*Universal Road Machinery Co., Kingston, N. Y.
Austin Machinery Corp'n, Toledo, O.
Bacon Co., Edw. R., San Francisco, Cal.
Barber-Greene Co., Aurora, Ill.
Bay City Dredge Works, Bay City, Mich.
Bonney Supply Co., Inc., Rochester, N. Y.
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Conant Machine Co., Concord Jct., Mass.
Economy Excavator Co., Iowa Falls, Iowa.
Fairfield Engineering Co., Lancaster, Ohio.
Gifford-Wood Co., Hudson, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Lee Trailer & Body Co., Chicago, Ill.
Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lyle Culv. & Rd. Equip. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Nelson Iron Wks., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Portable Machy. Co., Passaic, N. J.
Sackett Screen & Chute Co., H. B., Chicago, Ill
Smith Co., T. L., Milwaukee, Wis.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

LOCK BAR STEEL PIPE
East Jersey Pipe Co., New York.

LOCKERS, STEEL
Durand Steel Locker Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hart & Hutchinson Co., New Britain, Conn.
Lyon Metallic Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.
Medart Mfg. Co., Fred., St. Louis, Mo.

LOCOMOTIVES, FOR CONTRACTORS, ETC.
*Porter Co., H. K., Pittsburgh, Pa.
American Locomotive Co., New York, N. Y.
Baldwin Locomotive Works, The, Phila., Pa.
Brookville Track & Tractor Co., Brookville, Pa.
Davenport Locomotive Works, Davenport, Ia.
Fate-Root-Heath Co., Plymouth, O.
Lima Locomotive Wks., Lima, O.
Industrial Equipment Co., Inc., Minster, O.
Milwaukee Locomotive Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis
Vulcan Iron Works, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsb'gh, Pa
Whitcomb Co., Geo. D., Rochelle, Ill.

LUMBER, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION
Brown Co., Portland, Me.
Crowell & Spencer Lumber Co., Long Leaf, La.
Exchange Sawmills Sales Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Great Southern Lumber Co., Bogalusa, La.
Industrial Lumber Co., Elizabeth, La.
Long Bell Lumber Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Sargent Lumber Co., Little Rock, Ark.
Storner Co., Inc., E. J., New York
Weyerhaeuser Sales Co., Spokane, Wash.

LUMBER, STEEL
*Truscon Steel Co., Detroit, Mich.
Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, O.
National Pressed Steel Co., Massillon, O.

MANHOLE COVERS. (See "Castings, Street")

METAL LATH. (See "Lath")

METAL ROOFING (See "Roofing)

METER BOXES
*Clark Co., H. W., Mattoon, Ill.
*Ford Meter Box Co., Wabash, Ind.
Clow & Sons, J. B., Chicago, Ill.
Columbian Iron Works, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Mueller Mfg. Co., H., Decatur, Ill.

METER COUPLINGS
*Clark Co., H. W., Mattoon, Ill.
*Ford Meter Box Co., Wabash, Ind.

THE ROAD TO MORE PROFITS

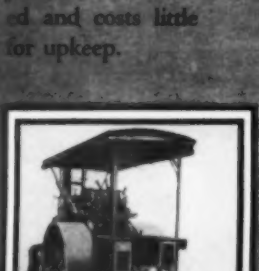
Use Tested Machinery

It costs money to build roads. The cost can be cut by using dependable machinery. We furnish high class, serviceable machinery, ---the kind that stays on the job until it is finished and costs little for upkeep.

Champion Steel Rock Crusher, Mounted, with Elevator, Screen and Portable Storage Bin

Champion Crushers are made in many sizes from 60 to 1000 tons daily capacities

We specialize in designing, building and installing complete crushing plants



Monarch Steam Road Roller with Steam Sprinkler Attached. Complete Roller Satisfaction is yours when you get the Monarch.

Our line includes the following: Road Graders, Rock Crushers, Road Rollers, Car Unloaders, Gravel Screening Plants, Heating Kettles, Oiling Machinery, Road Drags and Culvert Pipe.

Ask for Catalogue "Everything for the Road Maker." It is free and will interest you.

Climax Car Unloader. Saves Time, Labor and Money in unloading sand, slag, crushed stone and similar materials

The GOOD ROADS MACHINERY Co INC.
KENNETT SQUARE, PA.

BOSTON, MASS.
NEW YORK, N.Y.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

CHICAGO, ILL.
ATLANTA, GA.
AND
LOS ANGELES, CAL.

*Neptune Meter Co., New York.
*Pittsburgh Meter Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass.
Mueller Mfg. Co., H., Decatur, Ill.

METER TESTERS

*Clark Co., H. W., Matteon, Ill.
*Ford Meter Box Co., Wabash, Ind.
*Neptune Meter Co., New York.
*Pittsburgh Meter Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.
Buffalo Meter Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Mueller Mfg. Co., H., Decatur, Ill.
National Meter Co., New York.

METERS, ELECTRIC (WATTHOUR)

Duncan Elec. Mfg. Co., LaFayette, Ind.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Sangamo Electric Co., Springfield, Ill.
Westinghouse El. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

METERS, GAS

*Pittsburgh Meter Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.
American Meter Co., New York
Bailey Meter Co., Cleveland, O.
Builders Iron Fdry., Providence, R. I.
Cleveland Gas Meter Co., Cleveland, O.

METERS, WATER

*Badger Meter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Neptune Meter Co., New York.
*Pittsburgh Meter Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass.
Buffalo Meter Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Federal Meter Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Gamon Meter Co , Newark, N. J.
Hersey Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
National Meter Co., New York.
Thomson Meter Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Worthington Pump & Mchy. Corp., New York.

METERS, WATER (VENTURI TYPE)

Builders Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I.
Simplex Valve & Meter Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

MIXERS, CONCRETE. (See Concrete Mixers.)

MIXERS, GROUT

*American Cement Mchy. Co., Inc., Keokuk, Ia.
Kent Machine Co., Kent, O.
Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.
Union Iron Works, Inc., Hoboken, N. J.

MIXERS, HOT

*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Austin Machinery Corp'n, Toledo, O.
Kent Machine Co., Kent, O.

MIXERS, MORTAR

*American Cement Mchy. Co., Inc., Keokuk, Ia.
*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Ransome Concrete Mchy. Co., Dunellen, N. J.
Austin Machinery Corp'n, Toledo, O.
C. H. & E. Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Construction Machinery Co., Waterloo, Ia
Kent Machine Co., Kent, O.
Knickerbocker Co., Jackson, Mich.
Lansing Co., Lansing, Mich.
Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Marsh-Capron Co., Chicago, Ill.
Smith Co., T. L., Milwaukee, Wis.

MOTORCYCLES

Ace Motor Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cleveland Motorcycle Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Excelsior Motor Mfg. & Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
Harley-Davidson Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Indian Motocycle Co., Springfield, Mass.

MOTORS, ELECTRIC

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Crocker-Wheeler Co., Ampere, N. J.
Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co., Boston, Mass.
Lincoln Elec. Co., Cleveland, O.
Robbins & Myers Co., Springfield, O.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

MOTORS, GASOLINE

Buda Co., Harvey, Ill.
Continental Motors Corp., Detroit, Mich.
Herschell-Spillman Co., No. Tonawanda, N. Y.
Hinkley Motors, Inc., Detroit, Mich.
Waukesha Motor Co., Waukesha, Wis.
Wisconsin Motor Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

MOTOR TRUCKS

*Ford Motor Co., Detroit, Mich.
*Garford Motor Truck Co., Lima, O.
*General Motors Truck Co., Pontiac, Mich.
*International Motor Co., New York.
Acme Motor Truck Co., Cadillac, Mich.
Atterbury Motor Car Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Autocar Co., Ardmore, Pa.
Bessemer Motor Truck Co., Grove City, Pa.
Brockway Motor Truck Co., Cortland, N. Y.
Clydesdale Motor Truck Co., Clyde, O.
Corbitt Motor Truck Co., Henderson, No. Car.
Denby Motor Truck Co., Detroit, Mich
Diamond T. Motor Car Co., Chicago, Ill.
Duplex Truck Co., Lansing, Mich.
Federal Motor Truck Co., Detroit, Mich.
Four Wheel Drive Auto Co., Clintonville, Wis.
Gramm Bernstein Motor Truck Co., Lima, O.
Indiana Truck Corp'n., Marion, Ind.
International Harvester Co., Chicago, Ill.
Kelly Springfield Motor Truck Co., Springfield, O.
Kissel Motor Car Co., Hartford, Wis.
Larrabee-Deyo Motor Tr. Co., Binghamton, N.Y.
Nash Motors Co., Kenosha, Wis.
Pierce Arrow Motor Car Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Republic Motor Truck Co., Alma, Mich.
Rowe Motor Mfg. Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Service Motor Truck Co., Wabash, Ind.
Sterling Motor Truck Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Stewart Motor Corp'n., Buffalo, N. Y.
Tiffin Wagon Co., Tiffin, O.
Titan Motor Truck Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Traffic Motor Truck Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Transport Truck Co., Mt. Pleasant, Mich.
U. S. Motor Truck Co., Cincinnati, O.
Ward LaFrance Truck Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Wilson Co., J. C., Detroit, Mich.
White Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

MOULDS, CONCRETE

*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

NUMBERS, HOUSE (See "House Numbers")

OAKUM

Wall Rope Works, Beverly, N J.

OILS, ROAD

*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Pioneer Asphalt Co., Lawrenceville, Ill.
*Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), Chicago, Ill.
*Texas Company, New York.
Atlantic Refining & Asphalt Corp'n, Philadelphia
Barrett Co., New York.
Headley Good Roads Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Pierce Oil Corp., New York.
Sinclair Refining Co., Chicago, Ill.
Standard Oil Co., (La.) New Orleans, La.
Standard Oil Co., (N. J.) Newark, N. J.
Standard Oil Co. (N. Y.), New York.
U. S. Asphalt Refining Co., New York.

OXY-ACETYLENE APPARATUS

Oxweld Acetylene Co., Newark, N. J.

OXYGEN

Linde Air Products Co., New York.

PACKING, WATER PIPE

*Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass.
Leadite Co., The, Philadelphia, Pa.
United Lead Company, New York.

PAINT GUNS

*Spray Eng. Co., Boston, Mass.

PAINTS, METAL PROTECTION

*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Dixon Crucible Co., Jos., Jersey City, N. J.

The Bear Tractor

Speed–Quick Turning–Easy Control —These You Need for Road Patrol —And These You Have in the Bear

AS ONE man said, "It seems the Bear is *specially made* for nearly *every* job." The truth is, practically *every* feature in the Bear is of advantage in *every* kind of tractor work. So, while the Bear is termed a *universal* tractor, most Bear owners feel that it was designed *especially* for them.

And no where is this feeling more pronounced than among the men who are doing road patrol work. If all your other tractor work were eliminated from consideration, it is doubtful if a better tractor could be built at the present time for road patrol.

Not only is the Bear *fast,* not only is it *quick at the turn,* not only is it *easy to control*—but it supplies *cheap* power, whether pulling a half load or a full load. Its power flexibility, its efficiency in delivering its power to the drawbar, its economy in fuel and oil consumption, its low upkeep as illustrated in the track—these are some of the reasons *why* the Bear supplies cheap power for road maintenance.

It will cost you nothing to learn a lot more about the Bear Tractor. A book, just published, will be sent to you on request.

BEAR TRACTORS INC. 5333 PARK PLACE NEW YORK, N. Y.

The Tractor that Delivers its Power to the Drawbar

*Semet-Solvay Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
*Truscon Laboratories, Detroit, Mich.
Acme White Ld. & Col. Works, Detroit, Mich.
Barrett Co., New York.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich.
Carey Co., Philip, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Cook Paint & Varnish Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Detroit Graphite Co., Detroit, Mich.
Detroit White Lead Wks., Detroit, Mich.
Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., E. I., Wilmington, Del.
Minwax Co., New York.
Protexol Corpn., New York.
Ruberoid Co., New York.
Sherwin-Williams Co., Cleveland, O.
Sonneborn Sons, Inc., L., New York.
Toch Bros., New York.
Tropical Paint & Oil Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Truscon Laboratories, Detroit, Mich.

PAPERS, BLUE PRINT AND BROWN PRINT
Indianapolis Blue Print & Supply Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

PAPER, BUILDING, ROOFING, ETC.
*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Carey Co., Philip, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Barrett Co., New York.
Bird & Son, Inc., E. Walpole, Mass.
Brown Co., Portland, Me.
Hydrex Asphalt Products Corp., New York.
Johns-Manville, Inc., New York.
National Roofing Co., Tonawanda, N. Y.
Ruberoid Co., New York.

PARK BENCHES
Art Concrete Works, Pasadena, Calif.
Bausman Mfg. Co., Bausman, Pa.
Dow Co., Louisville, Ky.
Mott Iron Wks., J. L., New York.
Stewart Iron Works, Cincinnati, Ohio.

PAVING AND ROAD ROLLERS (See Road and Paving Rollers)

PAVING BLOCKS, CREOSOTED WOOD
American Creosote Wks., Inc., New Orleans, La.
Carter Bloxonend Flooring Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Compressed Wood Preserving Co., Cincinnati, O.
Creosoted Materials Co., New Orleans, La.
Jennison-Wright Co., Toledo, O.
Republic Creosoting Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Wyckoff Pipe & Creosoting Co., New York.

PAVING BRICK
Albion Shale Brick Co., Albion, Ill.
Alton Brick Co., Alton, Ill.
Barr Clay Co., Streator, Ill.
Binghamton Brick Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
Burton Townsend Co., Zanesville, O.
Cleveland Brick & Clay Co., Cleveland, O.
Clydesdale Brick & Stone Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Coffeyville Vit. Brick & Tile Co., Coffeyville, Kans.
Corry Brick & Tile Co., Corry, Pa.
Flint Brick Co., Des Moines, Ia.
Francis Vit. Brick Co., Boynton, Okla.
Georgia Brick & Tile Co., Adairsville, Ga.
Hammond Fire Brick Co., Fairmont, W. Va.
Hocking Valley Brick Co., Columbus, O.
Hydraulic Press Brick Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Independence Pav. Br. Co., Independence, Kans.
McAvoy Vit. Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mack Mfg. Co., Wheeling, W. Va.
Mayer Brick Co., C. P., Bridgeville, Pa.
Medal Paving Brick Co., Cleveland, O.
Metropolitan Paving Brick Co., Canton, O.
Mineral Wells Pav. Brick Co., Mineral Wells, Tx.
Moberly Paving Brick Co., Moberly, Mo.
Murphysboro Paving Brick Co., Murphysboro, Ill.
Patton Clay Mfg. Co., Patton, Pa.
Peebles Brick Co., Portsmouth, O.
Penna. Clay Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Paving Brick Co., Pittsburgh, Kas.
Poston Paving Brick Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Purington Paving Brick Co., Galesburg, Ill.
Southern Clay Mfg. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Springfield Paving Brick Co., Springfield, Ill.
Sterling Brick Co., Olean, N. Y.
Streator Clay Mfg. Co., Streator, Ill.
Thornton Fire Brick Co., Clarksburg, W. Va.
Thurber Brick Co., Thurber, Texas.
Toronto Fire Clay Co., Toronto, Ohio.
Trinidad Brick & Tile Co., Trinidad, Colo.
Veedersburg Paver Co., Veedersburg, Ind.
Western Clay Mfg. Co., Helena, Mont.
Westport Paving Brick Co., Westport, Md.

PAVING MACHINERY. (See Road and Paving Machinery)

PAVING GUARDS, STEEL
*Godwin Co., W. S., Baltimore, Md.
International Steel Tie Co., Cleveand, O.

PAVING MATERIALS (See "Asphalt," "Paving Brick," "Granite Block," etc.)

PAVING MIXERS. (See Concrete Mixers)

PAVING TOOLS
*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Connery & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Littleford Bros. Co., Cincinnati, O.
*Warren Bros. Co., Boston, Mass.
Anderson Tool & Sup. Co., W. H., Detroit, Mich
Cummer & Sons Co., F. D., Cleveland, O.
Union Iron Works, Hoboken, N. J.

PERFORATED METALS
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Carbondale, Pa.

PICKS
Beall Tool Co., East Alton, Ill.
Hubbard Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Iron City Tool Works, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Klein-Logan Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Verona Tool Works, Verona, Pa.
Warren Tool & Forge Co., Warren, O.
Warwood Tool Co., Wheeling, W. Va.
Wyoming Shovel Wks., Wyoming, Pa.

PILE DRIVERS
*McKiernan-Terry Drill Co., New York.
Browning Co., Cleveland, O.
Clyde Iron Works Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., New York.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.
McMyler Interstate Co., Cleveland, O.
Union Iron Works, Hoboken, N. J.

PILE HAMMERS, STEAM
*McKiernan-Terry Drill Co., New York.
Clyde Iron Works Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
National Hoisting Eng. Co., Harrison, N. J.
Union Iron Works, Hoboken, N. J.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.

PILING, CONCRETE
MacArthur Concrete Pile & Foundation Co., N.Y.
Raymond Concrete Pile Co., New York.

PILING, INTERLOCKING STEEL
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PIPE, CAST IRON
*Central Foundry Co., New York.
*U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdy. Co., Burlington, N.J
American Cast Iron Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Clow & Sons, J. B., Chicago, Ill.
Donaldson Iron Co., Emaus, Pa.
Fox & Co., John, New York.
Glamorgan Pipe & Fdry. Co., Lynchburg, Va.
Lynchburg Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va.
National Cast Iron Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Warren Fdry. & Machine Co., New York.
Wood & Co., R. D., Philadelphia, Pa.

PIPE, CULVERT (See Culverts)

PIPE, LEAD
United Lead Company, New York

PIPE, REINFORCED CONCRETE
Concrete Products Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Core Joint Concrete Pipe Co., Baltimore, Md.
Independent Concrete Pipe Co., Indianapolis Ind.
Lock Joint Pipe Co., E. Orange, N. J.
Massey Concrete Products Corp'n, Chicago, Ill

PIPE, RIVETED STEEL
*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Connery & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Littleford Bros. Cincinnati, Ohio.
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
American Spiral Pipe Works, Chicago, Ill.

Fullerton Parkway, Chicago, Ill., Tarvia-built 1909. Note excellent condition of street after fifteen years of uninterrupted service.

This Car?
Only a memory today

—but the road *lasted!*

More miles of good roads—
Most years of satisfactory road service

MOTORING in 1909—terrified horses, "funny-acting" tires, rear door tonneaus. The man who owned the car shown above remembers it all. He used to parade Chicago's streets in his ark-on-wheels. He remembers when Fullerton Parkway's Tarvia Pavement was laid back in 1909.

Fifteen years ago — fifteen years of grinding motor traffic—yet Fullerton Parkway lasted—is a good road today.

Tarvia Roads can be maintained indefinitely at little cost. In other words: only economical maintenance is needed to make a Tarvia Road last indefinitely.

Now tack these points on:

1. A Tarvia Road will not wave, roll or rut.
2. A Tarvia road is skidproof, because of its granular surface.

Thousands of Tarvia streets and roads have proved to tax payers that—

For the money spent—Tarvia gives more miles of good roads and the most years of satisfactory road service.

Every paving requirement—construction, repair or maintenance—can be met with Tarvia.

Tarvia
For Road Construction Repair and Maintenance

The Barrett Company

New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, Boston
St. Louis, Cleveland, Cincinnati, Pittsburgh
Detroit, Kansas City, Birmingham, Dallas
Minneapolis, Salt Lake City, Bethlehem, Lebanon
Youngstown, Milwaukee, Toledo, Columbus
Baltimore, Syracuse, New Orleans, Rochester

THE BARRETT COMPANY, Limited: Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Vancouver, St. John, N. B., Halifax, N. S.

Canton Culvert & Silo Co., Canton, O.
Chatta. Boiler & Tank Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
East Jersey Pipe Co., New York.
Hammond Iron Works, Warren, Pa.
Hardesty Mfg. Co., R., Denver, Col.
Honhorst Co., Jos., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Lancaster Iron Works, Lancaster, Pa.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Sharon, Pa.
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
Tippet & Wood, Phillipsburg, N. J.
Welter Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

PIPE, SPIRAL RIVETED

Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
American Spiral Pipe Works, Chicago, Ill.

PIPE STEEL

East Jersey Pipe Co., New York.
Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
National Tube Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Republic Iron & Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
Steel & Tube Co. of Am., Chicago, Ill.
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

PIPE, WOOD

American Wood Pipe Co., Tacoma, Wash.
Continental Pipe Mfg. Co., Seattle, Wash.
Michigan Pipe Co., Bay City, Mich.
Pacific Tank & Pipe Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Redwood Mfrs. Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Standard Wood Pipe Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Wyckoff & Sons Co., A., Elmira, N. Y.

PIPE, WROUGHT IRON

Byers Co., A. M., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Reading Iron Co., Reading, Pa.

PIPE BENDING MACHINES

Amer. Pipe Bending Mach. Co., Boston, Mass.
Walworth Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

PIPE COVERING

AIRCELL

*Carey Co., Philip, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Ehret Magnesia Mfg. Co., Valley Forge, Pa.
Johns-Manville, Inc., New York.
Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.
Nat'l Asbestos Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Norristown Mag. & Asb. Co., Norristown, Pa.
Sall Mt. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Watson Co., H. F., Erie, Pa.

85 PER CENT MAGNESIA

*Carey Co., Philip, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Ehret Magnesia Co., Valley Forge, Pa.
Johns-Manville, Inc., New York.
Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.

WOOD

Continental Pipe Mfg. Co., Seattle, Wn.
Redwood Mfrs. Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Ric-Wil Co., Cleveland, O.
Wyckoff & Son Co., A., Elmira, N. Y.

PIPE CUTTERS. **(See Cutters, Pipe, Hand.)**

PIPE FITTINGS

*Central Foundry Co., New York.
*U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdry. Co., Burlington, N. J.
American C. I. Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Builders Iron Fdry, Providence, R. I.
Clow & Sons, J. B., Chicago, Ill.
Crane Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Reading Steel Casting Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Warren Fdry. & Mach. Co., New York.
Wood & Co., R. D., Philadelphia, Pa.

PIPE HANDLING MACHINERY

Mueller Mfg. Co., H., Decatur, Ill.
Taylor Portable Steel Derrick Co., Chicago, Ill

PIPE JOINT COMPOUND. **(Sewer)**

*Carey Co., Philip, Cincinnati, Ohio.
*Waring-Underwood Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
G. K. Sales Co., Macungie, Pa.
Leadite Company, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pacific Flush Tank Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ruberoid Co., New York.

PIPE JOINT MATERIAL. **(Cast Iron)**

Lead-Hydro-Tite Co., Boston, Mass.
Leadite Co., The, Philadelphia, Pa.
United Lead Co., New York.

PLAYGROUND APPARATUS

American Playground Device Co., Anderson, Ind
Everwear Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
Exerawing Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
George, Howard, Philadelphia, Pa.
Hill-Standard Co., Anderson, Ind.
Medart Mfg. Co., Fred., St. Louis, Mo.
Spalding & Bros., A. G., Chicopee, Mass.

PLOWS, CONTRACTORS

*Adams & Co., J. D., Indianapolis, Ind.
*Austin-Western Rd. Mach. Co., Chicago, Ill.
*Burch Plow Works Co., Crestline, O.
*Holt Mfg. Co., Peoria, Ill.
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Avery Co., Peoria, Ill.
Deere & Co., Moline, Ill.
Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y
International Harvester Co., Chicago, Ill.
Moline Plow Co., Rock Island, Ill.
Oliver Chilled Plow Works, South Bend, Ind.
Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Smith & Sons Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Western Wheeled Scraper Co., Aurora, Ill.
Wiard Plow Co., Batavia, N. Y.

PLUMBING SUPPLIES

Clow & Sons, J. B., Chicago, Ill.
Crane Co., Chicago, Ill.
Glauber Brass Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Mott Iron Wks., J. L., New York
Mueller Mfg. Co., H., Decatur, Ill.
Rundle-Spence Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
United Brass Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Walworth Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

POLES, STEEL STRUCTURAL

*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Electric Railway Equipment Co., Cincinnati, O.
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa

PORTABLE BUILDINGS

*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, Ohio.
*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
Milwaukee Corrugating Co., Milwaukee, Wis
Pruden Co., C. D., Baltimore, Md.

PORTABLE STEEL DERRICKS. **(See Derricks, Steel Portable.)**

PORTLAND CEMENT. **(See Cement.)**

POWDER. **(See Explosives.)**

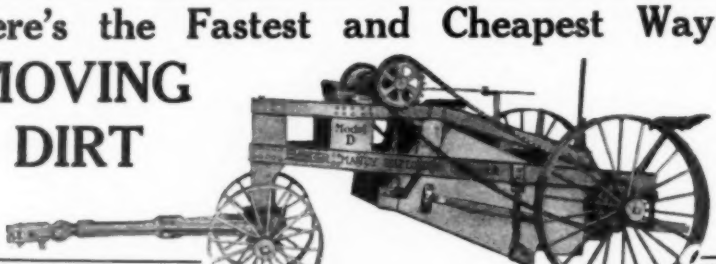
PUMPS, AIR LIFT

Harris Air Pump Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Indiana Air Pump Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

PUMPS, BOILER FEED

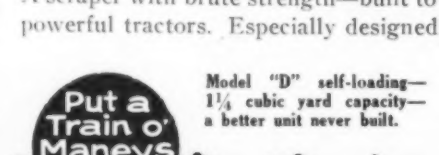
Advance Pump & Compr. Co., Battle Creek, Mich
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
American Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
Aurora Pump & Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
Buffalo Steam Pump Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S., New York
Dayton-Dowd Co., Quincy, Ill.
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Wks., Indianapolis, Ind.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co., Trenton, N. J.
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Indiana Air Pump Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
LeCourtenay Co., Newark, N. J.
Midwest Engine Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Morris Machine Works, Baldwinsville, N. Y.
Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Ia.
Northern Fire Apparatus Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Scranton Pump Co., Scranton, Pa.
Union Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
Vogt Bros. Mfg. Co., Louisville, Ky.
Warren Steam Pump Co., Warren, Mass.
Weinman Pump Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Yeomans Bros. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Here's the Fastest and Cheapest Way of MOVING DIRT



The New Maney Scraper

A scraper with brute strength—built to stand the "tough going" behind heavy powerful tractors. Especially designed for speed and over-load capacity.



Model "D" self-loading—1¼ cubic yard capacity—a better unit never built.

CONTRACTORS ASK US FOR REAL FACTS AND FIGURES.

The low labor, operating and upkeep costs of a train of Tractor Drawn Maneys will surprise you.

Get direct from us the real facts about these horseless scrapers.

The BAKER MFG. CO., 585 Stanford Ave., SPRINGFIELD, ILL.

BUFFALO-SPRINGFIELD ROLLERS

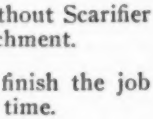
All Types and Sizes

With or without Scarifier attachment.

Helps you finish the job on time.

Send for catalog A for complete information.

The Buffalo Springfield Roller Co.
Springfield, Ohio.



PUMPS, CENTRIFUGAL

*Keystone Driller Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Aurora Pump & Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S., New York.
Dayton-Dowd Co., Quincy, Ill.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co., Trenton, N. J.
Domestic Engine & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.
Erie Pump & Engine Works, Medina, N. Y.
Evinrude Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Indiana Air Pump Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
LeCourtenay Co., Newark, N. J.
Manistee Iron Wks., Manistee, Mich.
Midwest Engine Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Morris Machine Works, Baldwinsville, N. Y.
Schramm, Inc., West Chester, Pa.
United Iron Works, Kansas City, Mo.
Wheeler Condenser & Eng. Co., Carteret, N. J.
Worthington Pump & Mchy. Corp., New York.
Yeomans Bros. Co., Chicago, Ill.

PUMPS, CONTRACTORS'

*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Aurora Pump & Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.
Barnes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
Buda Co., Harvey, Ill.
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S., New York.
Carter Co., Ralph B., New York.
C. H. & E. Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Construction Mach'y Co., Waterloo, Ia.
Dayton-Dowd Co., Quincy, Ill.
Deming Co., Salem, Ohio.
Domestic Engine & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.
Emerson Pump & Valve Co., Alexandria, Va.
Erie Pump & Engine Works, Medina, N. Y.
Evinrude Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
LeCourtenay Co., Newark, N. J.
McGowan Co., J. B., Cincinnati, O.
Midwest Engine Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Morris Machine Works, Baldwinsville, N. Y.
Myers & Bro. Co., F. E., Ashland, O.
Northern Fire App. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Novo Engine Co., Lansing, Mich.
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co., New York.
Schramm, Inc., West Chester, Pa.
Smith Co., T. L., Milwaukee, Wis.
Standard Scale & Supply Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Van Neuhuys Machine Wks., Albany, N. Y.
Waldo Bros. & Bond Co., Boston, Mass.

PUMPS, DEEP WELL

*Aldrich Pump Co., Allentown, Pa.
*Clark Co., H. W., Mattoon, Ill.
*Keystone Driller Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S., New York
Cook, Inc., A. D., Lawrenceburg, Ind.
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Domestic Engine & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Harris Air Pump Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Indiana Air Pump Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Layne & Bowler Co., Memphis, Tenn.
McDonald Mfg. Co., A. Y., Dubuque, Ia.
Midwest Engine Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Myers & Bro. Co., F. E., Ashland, O.
United Iron Works, Kansas City, Mo.
Weber Subterranean Pump Co., New York.

PUMPS, DREDGING

*Aldrich Pump Co., Allentown, Pa.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Aurora Pump & Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.
Buffalo Steam Pump Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Cameron Steam Pump Wks., A. S., New York.
Erie Pump & Engine Co., Medina, N. Y.
Morris Machine Works, Baldwinsville, N. Y.
Rumsey Pump Co., Ltd., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Wood & Co., R. D., Philadelphia, Pa.
Worthington Pump & Mchy. Corp., New York.

PUMPS, GASOLINE AND OIL

*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Bowser & Co., Inc., S. F., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Buda Co., Harvey, Ill.
Gilbert & Barker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Northern Fire App. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Wayne Tank & Pump Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Worthington Pump & Mach. Corp., New York.

PUMPS, POWER

*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
*Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Alamo Iron Works, San Antonio, Tex.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
American Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Aurora Pump & Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.
Barnes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
Dayton-Dowd Co., Quincy, Ill.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co., Trenton, N. J.
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Domestic Engine & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.
Evinrude Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Indiana Air Pump Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Lawrence Machine Co., Lawrence, Mass.
Le-Courtenay Co., Newark, N. J.
McGowan Co., J. B., Cincinnati, O.
Myers & Bro. Co., F. E., Ashland, O.
Nordberg Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Northern Fire Aparatus Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Weinman Pump Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Worthington Pump & Machy. Corp., New York.
Yeomans Bros. Co., Chicago, Ill.

PUMPS, TAR AND ASPHALT

*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

RAILS AND RAIL JOINTS

*Koppel Ind. Car & Equip. Co., Koppel, Pa.
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sweet's Steel Co., Williamsport, Pa.

RAILROAD DITCHERS (See Excavators, Ditch and Trench.)

RECORDERS, WATER STAGE

Builders Iron Fdry., Providence, R. I.
Gurley, W. & L. E., Troy, N. Y.

REFRIGERATING MACHINERY. (See Ice Making Machinery.)

REINFORCING CONCRETE. (See Concrete Reinforcements.)

RIVETERS, PNEUMATIC

Alliance Machine Co., Alliance, O.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Hanna Eng. Works, Chicago, Ill.
Helwig Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.
Watson-Stillman Co., New York.

RIVET SETS

Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Dunbar Drop Forge Co., Chicago, Ill.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.

RIVETS, BRIDGE AND STRUCTURAL. (See Bolts, Nuts, Etc.)

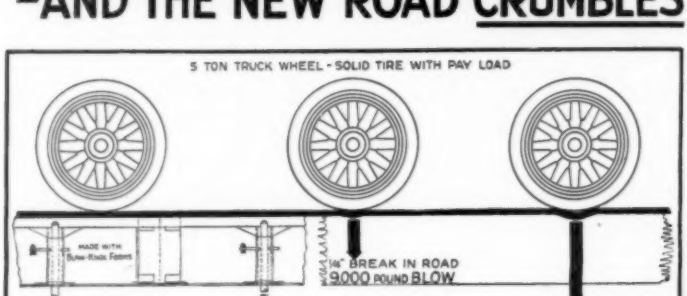
ROAD GRADERS

*Adams & Co., J. D., Indianapolis, Ind.
*Austin-Western Road Mchy. Co., Chicago, Ill.
*Baker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill.
*Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Galion, Ohio.
*Good Roads Mach'y Co., Kennett Square, Pa.
*Monroe & Sons, N. S., Arthur, Ill.
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
*Stockland Road Mach. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Case Threshing Machine Co., J. I., Racine, Wis.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Lyle Culv & Rd. Equip. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Shaw-Enochs Tractor Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Smith & Sons Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo.

ROAD OILS. (See Oils, Road.)

Bang! Jolt! Smash!

—AND THE NEW ROAD CRUMBLES


5 TON TRUCK WHEEL - SOLID TIRE WITH PAY LOAD
MADE WITH BLAW-KNOX FORMS
SMOOTH ROAD
NO IMPACT
½" BREAK IN ROAD
9000 POUND BLOW
2" BREAK IN ROAD
29,000 POUND BLOW

This is what happens when the road is wavy, has obstructions or breaks.

And the pity of it is, that with the right care in finishing, it is JUST AS EASY AND CHEAP to build smooth roads with

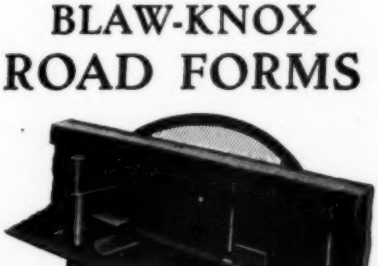
BLAW-KNOX ROAD FORMS

*** this remark is significant. *A. T. GOLDBECK, Chief of Division of Tests, U.S. Bureau of Public Roads, says:* "Unevenness of side forms is an inexcusable construction defect and results in an uneven surface."

Blaw-Knox Road Building Equipment

Road Forms
Universal Forms
Truck Turntables
Batcherplants
Handy Houses
Clamshell Buckets
Cement Handling and Loading System

District Offices
NEW YORK—
BALTIMORE—
BIRMINGHAM—
CHICAGO—
DETROIT—
BUFFALO—
LONDON, ENG.—



This staking and keying system prevents settlement.

This is the famous lock-joint connection—it holds the form in rigid alignment and grade.

BLAW-KNOX COMPANY

667 Farmer's Bank Building ~ ~ ~ Pittsburgh, Pa.

ROAD OILERS
*Austin-Western Road Mchy. Co., Chicago, Ill.
*Connery & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Good Roads Mach. Co., Kennett Square, Pa.
*International Motor Co., New York.
*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Etnyre & Co., E. D., Oregon, Ill.
White Co., Cleveland, O.

ROAD AND PAVING ROLLERS
*Austin-Western Road Mchy. Co., Chicago, Ill.
*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Buffalo Springfield Roller Co., Springfield, O.
*Erie Machine Shops, Erie, Pa.
*Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Galion, Ohio.
*Good Roads Mach. Co., Kennett Square, Pa.
*Huber Mfg. Co., Marion, O.
Avery Co., Peoria, Ill.
Bucyrus Road Machy. Co., Bucyrus, O.
Case Threshing Machine Co., J. I., Racine, Wis.

ROAD AND PAVING MACHINERY
*Adams & Co., J. D., Indianapolis, Ind.
*Atlas Engineering Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Austin-Western Road Mchy. Co., Chicago, Ill.
*Baker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill.
*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Buffalo Springfield Roller Co, Springfield, O.
*Connery & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Erie Machine Shops, Erie, Pa.
*Equitable Asph. Maint. Co., Kansas City, Mo.
*Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Galion, Ohio.
*Good Roads Mach. Co., Kennett Square, Pa.
*Haiss Mfg. Co., Geo., New York.
*Holt Mfg. Co., Peoria, Ill.
*International Motor Co., New York.
*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
*Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
*Monroe & Sons, N. S., Arthur, Ill.
*Ransome Concrete Mchy. Co., Dunellen, N. J.
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
*Stockland Road Mach. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
*Universal Road Mchy. Co., Kingston, N. Y.
Acme Road Mach. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
Aultman & Taylor Mach. Co., Mansfield, Ohio.
Austin Machinery Corp'n, Toledo, O.
Avery Co., Peoria, Ill.
Bucyrus Road Machy. Co., Bucyrus, O.
Case Threshing Mach. Co., J. I. Racine, Wis.
Cummer & Son Co., F. D., Cleveland, O.
East Iron & Mach. Co., Lima, O.
Edwards Mfg. Co., C. D., Albert Lea, Minn.
Glide Road Mach'y Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Honhorst Co., Jos., Cincinnati, O.
Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.
Lyle Culv. & Rd. Equip. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Smith Co., T. L., Milwaukee, Wis.
Smith & Sons Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo.
United Iron Works, Kansas City, Mo.

ROCK CRUSHERS AND PULVERIZERS (See "Crushers")

ROCK DRILLS. (See Drills, Rock)

ROOFING, ASPHALT, COMPOSITION, TILE, ETC.
*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Carey Co., Philip, Cincinnati, Ohio.
*Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), Chicago, Ill.
*Texas Co., New York.
American Cement Tile Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Atlantic Refining & Asphalt Corp., Phila., Pa.
Barrett Co., New York.
Beaver Board Cos., Buffalo, N. Y.
Bird & Son, Inc., E. Walpole, Mass.
Certain-teed Products Corp., New York.
Chatfield Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Edwards Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Flintkote Co., Boston, Mass.
Johns-Manville, Inc., New York.
Keystone Roofing Mfg. Co., York, Pa.
Lehon Co., The, Chicago, Ill.
Lewis Mfg. Co., F. J., Chicago, Ill.
National Roofing Co., Tonawanda, N. Y.
Ruberoid Co., New York.
Sall Mountain Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sifo Products Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Sonneborn & Sons, Inc., L., New York.
United States Gypsum Co., Chicago, Ill.
Western Elaterite Roofing Co., Denver, Colo.

ROOFING, METAL
*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
American Rolling Mill Co., Middletown, Ohio.
Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
Edwards Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Klauer Mfg. Co., Dubuque, Ia.
Milwaukee Corrugating Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Nat'l Sheet Metal Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J.
United Alloy Steel Corpn., Canton, O.
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

ROOFING KETTLES. (See Kettles)

ROPE, MANILA
American Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, New York.
Columbian Rope Co., Auburn, N. Y.
Cupples Cordage Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hooven & Allison Co., Xenia, O.
Kelly Co., R. A., Xenia, O.
New Bedford Cordage Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Peoria Cordage Co., Peoria, Ill.
Plymouth Cordage Co., N. Plymouth, Mass.
Wall Rope Wks., New York.
Waterbury Co., New York.
Whitlock Cordage Co., New York.

ROPE, WIRE, HOISTING, HAULAGE
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Leschen & Sons Rope Co., A., St. Louis, Mo.
MacWhyte Co., Kenosha, Wis.
Moon Co., Geo. C., Garwood, N. J.
Roebling's Sons Co., J. A., Trenton, N. J.
Upson-Walton Co., Cleveland, O.
Waterbury Co., New York.
Wickwire Spencer Steel Corp., New York.
Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.

RUBBER TIRES. (See Tires.)

RULES
*Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.

SAFETY TREADS. (See Treads, Safety)

SASH, ROLLED STEEL. (See Window Frames and Sash)

SAW RIGS, PORTABLE
Amer. Saw Mill Mach. Co., Hackettstown, N. J.
C. H. & E. Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Knickerbocker Co., Jackson, Mich.
Oshkosh Mfg. Co., Oshkosh, Wis.

SCARIFIERS
*Adams & Co., J. D., Indianapolis, Ind.
*Austin Western Road Mchy. Co., Chicago, Ill.
*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Buffalo Springfield Roller Co., Springfield, O.
*Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Galion, Ohio.
*Good Roads Mach. Co., Kennett Square, Pa.
*Huber Mfg. Co., Marion, O.
*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
*Stockland Road Mach. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
*Universal Road Machinery Co., Kingston, N. Y.
Acme Road Mach. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
Avery Co., Peoria, Ill.
Case Threshing Mach. Co., J. I., Racine, Wis.
Lyle Cul. & Rd. Equip. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

SCARIFIERS, TEETH FOR
*Shunk Mfg. Co., Bucyrus, Ohio.

SCRAPERS, POWER DRAG
*Sauerman Bros., Chicago, Ill.

SCRAPERS, ROAD
*Adams & Co., J. D., Indianapolis, Ind.
*Austin-Western Road Mchy. Co., Chicago, Ill.
*Baker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill.
*Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Galion, O.
*Good Roads Mach. Co., Kennett Square, Pa.
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Acme Road Mach. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
Avery Co., Peoria, Ill.
Case Threshing Machine Co., J. I., Racine, Wis.
East Iron & Machine Co., Lima, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Lyle Culv. & Rd. Equip. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Root Spring Scraper Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Smith & Sons Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Western Wheeled Scraper Co., Aurora, Ill.

For Heating and Applying under Pressure all varieties of Bituminous Materials, Hot or Cold, for Road Construction, Maintenance or Dust Laying.

Heat and volume under instant control of operator. Positive pressure produced by the Kinney Pump.

Auto Heater and Distributor PATENT COMBINATION

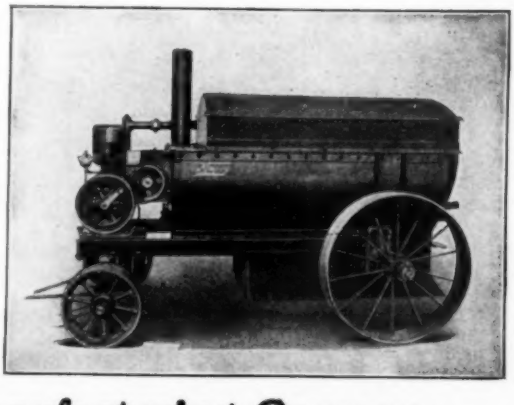
QUALITY Kinney EFFICIENCY

HANDY HEATER and SPRAYER

Especially adapted for Road maintenance, construction and general repair work. Contents constantly agitated while heating.

No burning or coking of materials, Pump, Piping, Hose, Nozzles, AutomaticallyHeated.

No Steam Required.



Kinney Manufacturing Company

3529 Washington Street
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

BRANCHES:

NEW YORK PHILADELPHIA CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO HOUSTON KANSAS CITY

SCRAPERS, SELF-LOADING
*Baker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill.
Smith & Sons Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo.

SCREENS, SAND, GRAVEL AND COAL
*Atlas Eng. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Austin-Western Road Mchy. Co., Chicago, Ill.
*Good Roads Mach'y Co., Kennett Square, Pa.
*Haiss Mfg. Co., Geo., New York.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
*Robins Conv. Belt Co., New York.
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
*Universal Road Machinery Co., Kingston, N. Y.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Bartlett & Snow Co., Cleveland, O.
Case Threshing Machine Co., J. I., Racine, Wis.
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Galion Iron Wks. & Mfg. Co., Galion, Ohio.
Gifford-Wood Co., Hudson, N. Y.
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Carbondale, Pa.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lyle Culv. & Rd. Equip. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Newaygo Eng. Co., Newaygo, Mich.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Sackett Screen & Chute Co., H. B., Chicago, Ill.
Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wickwire Spencer Steel Corp., New York.

SCREENS, SEWAGE
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Link-Belt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sanitation Corp'n, New York.

SCREWS
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Clark Bros. Bolt Co., Milldale, Conn.
St. Louis Screw Co., St. Louis, Mo.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL APPARATUS
Direct Oxidation Disposal Corp., Phila., Pa.
Dorr Co., New York
Pacific Flush Tank Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sanitation Corp'n, New York.

SEWAGE PUMPS (See "Pumps, Centrifugal")

SEWAGE EJECTORS
Pacific Flush Tank Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sanitation Corp'n, New York.
Yeomans Bros. Co., Chicago, Ill.

SEWER BLOCKS, SEGMENT
American Vit. Products Co., Akron, O.
Cannelton Sewer Pipe Co., Cannelton, Ind.
Denver Sewer Pipe & Clay Co., Denver, Col.
Evens & Howard Fire Brick Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Dickey Clay Mfg. Co., W. S., Kansas City, Mo.
Laclede Christy Clay Products Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Macomb Sewer Pipe Wks., Macomb, Ill.
Pacific Clay Products Co., Los Angeles, Cal.
Red Wing Sewer Pipe Co., Red Wing, Minn.
Robinson Clay Product Co., Akron, O.
Standard Fire Brick & Sewer Pipe Co., Pueblo, Col.

SEWER CLEANING APPARATUS
Champion Corporation, Hammond, Ind.
Self Propelling Nozzle Co., New York.
Thompson Sewer Machine Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Turbine Sewer Machine Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

SEWER PIPE AND DRAIN TILE
American Vit. Products Co., Akron, O.
Blackmer & Post Pipe Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Dee Co., Wm. E., Chicago, Ill.
Delaware Clay Products Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Denver Sewer Pipe & Clay Co., Denver, Col.
National Fireproofing Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Ohio Vitrified Pipe Co., Uhrichsville, O.
Robinson Clay Product Co., Akron, O.

SEWER RODS
Bissell Co., F., Toledo, O.
Champion Corporation, Hammond, Ind.
Turbine Sewer Machine Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

SHINGLES, METAL
Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.
Canton Art Metal Co., Canton, Ohio.
Edwards Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Eller Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.
Milwaukee Corrugating Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Nat'l Sheet Metal Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Newport Rolling Mill Co., Newport, Ky.
Penn Metal Co., Boston, Mass.
Klauer Mfg. Co., Dubuque, Ia.
Tiffin Art Metal Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
Wheeling Metal Mfg. Co., Wheeling, W. Va.

SHOVELS, ELECTRIC
Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Thew Shovel Co., Lorain, O.

SHOVELS, GASOLINE
*Pawling & Harnischfeger Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
American Steel Dredge Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Austin Machinery Corp'n, Toledo, O.
Bay City Dredge Works, Bay City, Mich.
Fairbanks Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Thew Shovel Co., Lorain, O.

SHOVELS, HAND
American Shovel & Stamping Co., Lorain, O.
Ames Shovel & Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
Beall Bros. Co., Alton, Ill.
Conneaut Shovel Co., Conneaut, O.
Hubbard & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Indiana Shovel Co., New Castle, Ind.
Jackson Shovel Co., Montpelier, Ind.
Pittsburgh Shovel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Russell Shovel Co., Aliquippa, Pa.
Stevens-Webb Co., Inc., Altoona, Pa.
Union Furnace Mfg. Co., Altoona, Pa.
Wood Shovel & Tool Co., Piqua, Ohio.
Wyoming Shovel Works, Wyoming, Pa.

SHOVELS, STEAM
*Austin Machinery Corp'n, Toledo, O.
*Keystone Driller Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
*Osgood Co., The, Marion, O.
American Steel Dredge Co., Fort Wayne, Ind
Bellwood Steam Shovel Co., Bellwood, Pa.
Browning Co., Cleveland, O.
Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis.
Byers Machine Co., J. F., Ravenna, Ohio.
Erie Steam Shovel Co., Erie, Pa.
Fairbanks Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Smith Co., T. L., Milwaukee, Wis.
Thew Shovel Co., Lorain, O.

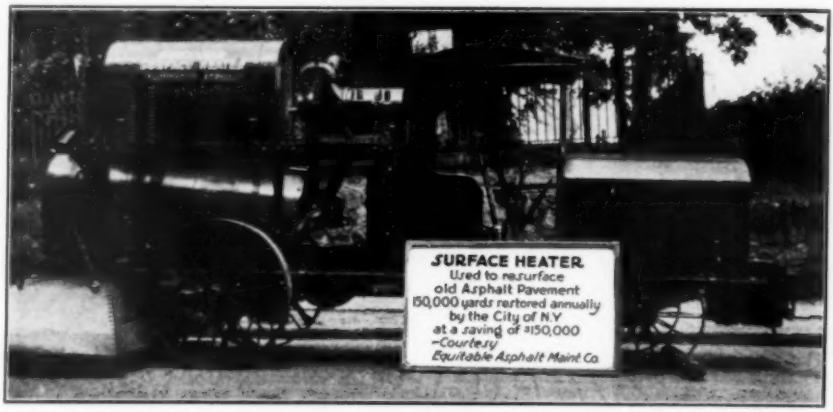
SIGNS, STREET AND ROAD
Baltimore Enamel & Novelty Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
Lyle-Signs, Minneapolis, Minn.
Municipal Products & Elec. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Municipal Street Sign Co., New York.
Nelke Sign Co., J. L., New York.
Safety Traffic Guide Co., Elkhart, Ind.
Union Iron Products Co., East Chicago, Ind.
Western Display & Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.

SIGNS, TRAFFIC
Automatic Signal & Sign Co., Chicago, Ill.
Best Traffic Light Co., E. Peoria, Ill.
Elkhart Fdry. & Mach. Co., Elkhart, Ind.
Essco Mfg. Co., Peoria, Ill.
Federal Signal Co., Albany, N. Y.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa
Little Giant Co., Mankato, Minn.
Lyle-Signs, Minneapolis, Minn
Ohio Traffic Devices Co., Columbus, O.
Safety Traffic Guide Co., Elkhart, Ind.
Safety Traffic Lt. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Thompson-Fleming, Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.
Traffic Sign & Signal Co., Gloucester, Mass.
Union Iron Products Co., E. Chicago, Ind.

SLATE, ROOFING
Vendor Slate Co., Inc., Easton, Pa.

SLATE, STRUCTURAL
Keenan Structural Slate Co., Bangor, Pa.
Penna. Structural Slate Co., Easton, Pa.
Phœnix Slate Co., Windgap, Pa.
Structural Slate Co., Pen Argyl, Pa.

MAKE BETTER ASPHALT STREET REPAIRS



EQUITABLE SURFACE HEATER

(Improved Lutz Surface Heater)

The new improved model is operated with a gasoline engine, designed for power at low speed. The change in this machine from steam to gasoline practically doubles its capacity, simplifies its operation, saves time and labor, permitting a more economical operation of the machine. It eliminates all dirt, water and steam and makes it possible to resurface without flame, from 1,000 to 1,500 square yards of pavement in an eight-hour day. It is easy to start and operate and anyone that can operate an automobile can easily run this machine.

A letter or post card will bring you full and complete information as to terms.

EQUITABLE ASPHALT MAINTENANCE COMPANY

KANSAS CITY MISSOURI

GODWIN STEEL PAVING GUARDS

PROTECT THE EDGES OF STREET, ROAD, CURB & STREET RAILWAY PAVING. . . .

Write for Illustrated Catalog No. 23.

Various Sizes and Shapes adaptable to all types & character of paving.

W. S. GODWIN CO., Inc.
Race & McComas Sts., Baltimore, Md.

Here is just the type of power drag scraper outfit—inexpensive, easily moved from place to place—that owners of small gravel pits, county highway commissioners and contractors have been looking for. Write for folder.
Sauerman Bros., 464 S. Clinton St. Chicago
SAUERMAN PORTABLE POWER SCRAPER
delivering gravel to a small screening plant

SLEEVES, TAPPING AND VALVE
Mueller Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
Rensselaer Valve Co., Troy, N. Y.
Smith Mfg. Co., A. P., East Orange, N. J.

SLUICE GATES. (See Gates, Sluice.)

SMOKE STACKS. (See Stacks, Steel)

SNOW CLEANING MACHINERY
*Austin-Western Road Mchy. Co., Chicago, Ill.
*Baker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill.
*Good Roads Mach. Co., Kennett Square, Pa.
*Holt Mfg. Co., Peoria, Ill.
*International Motor Co., New York.
Avery Co., Peoria, Ill.
Barber-Greene Co., Aurora, Ill.
Cleveland Tractor Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Monarch Tractors, Inc., Watertown, Wis.
J. T. Tractor Co., Cleveland, O.
Toy Co., W. M., Sidney, Ohio.
Owensboro Ditcher & Grader Co., Owensboro, Ky.

SPRAYERS, ASPHALT AND TAR
*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

SPRAYING MACHINERY
Bean Spray Pump Co., Lansing, Mich.
Deming Co., The, Salem, Ohio.
Field Force Pump Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Fitzhenry-Guptill Co., East Cambridge, Mass.

SPREADERS, STONE
*Austin-Western Road Mchy. Co., Chicago, Ill.
*Burch Plow Works Co., Crestline, O.

STACKS, STEEL
*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Connery & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Heil Co., The, Milwaukee, Wis.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
Chatta. Boiler & Tank Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Honhorst Co., Jos., Cincinnati, O.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Sharon, Pa.
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Scaife & Sons Co., Wm. B., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Walsh & Weidner Boiler Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

STANDPIPES, TANKS AND TOWERS
*Connery & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Caldwell Co., W. E., Louisville, Ky.
Chattanooga Bir. & Tank Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Lancaster Iron Wks., Lancaster, Pa.
Pacific Tank & Pipe Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Sharon, Pa.
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
United Iron Works, Kansas City, Mo.
Walsh & Weidner Boiler Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

STEAM SHOVELS. (See Shovels, Steam)

STEAM TURBINES
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co., Trenton, N. J.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsb'gh, Pa.

STEEL PLATE CONSTRUCTION
*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Connery & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Heil Co., The, Milwaukee, Wis.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
Biggs Boiler Wks., Akron, O.
Chatta. Boiler & Tank Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Graver Corporation, E. Chicago, Ind.
Heltzel Steel Form & Iron Co., Warren, O.
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Carbondale, Pa.
Honhorst Co., Jos., Cincinnati, Ohio.
McClintic-Marshall Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pennsylvania Bridge Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Sharon, Pa.
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Riter-Conley Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Scaife & Sons, Wm. B., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Toledo Crane Co., Toledo, O.
Union Iron Works, Hoboken, N. J.
Vulcan Iron Works, Jersey City, N. J.
Walsh & Weidner Boiler Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

STOKERS, MECHANICAL
Automatic Furnace Co., Dayton, Ohio.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York
Combustion Engine Corp., New York
Detroit Stoker Co., Detroit, Mich.
Laclede-Christy Clay Prod. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Murphy Iron Works, Detroit, Mich.
Sanford Riley Stoker Co., Worcester, Mass.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsb'gh, Pa.

STREET AND ROAD SIGNS. (See Signs, Street and Road.)

STREET CLEANERS' CARTS
Durlach Can & Iron Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Rochester Can Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Tarrant Mfg. Co., Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

STREET FLUSHERS AND SPRINKLERS
*Austin-Western Road Machy. Co., Chicago, Ill.
*General Motors Truck Co., Pontiac, Mich.
*Heil Co., The, Milwaukee, Wis.
*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
*International Motor Co., New York.
*Municipal Supply Co., South Bend, Ind.
Autocar Co., Ardmore, Pa.
Etnyre & Co., E. D., Oregon, Ill.
Federal Motor Truck Co., Detroit, Mich.
Packard Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.
Pierce Arrow Motor Car Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Tiffin Wagon Co., Tiffin, O.
White Co., Cleveland, O.

STREET LAMP POSTS
Clow & Sons, J. B., Chicago, Ill.
Drake Mfg. Co., Friendship, N. Y.
Electric Railway Equipment Co., Cincinnati, O.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
King Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Massey Concrete Products Co., Chicago, Ill.
Mott Iron Wks., J. L., New York.
Union Metal Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsb'gh, Pa.

STREET SIGNS (See Signs, Street)

STREET SWEEPERS
*Austin-Western Road Mchy. Co., Chicago, Ill.
*Good Roads Mach. Co., Kennett Square, Pa.
*Universal Road Machinery Co., Kingston, N. Y.
Elgin Sales Corp'n, New York.
Foamite-Childs Corp., Utica, N. Y.
Springfield Motor Sweeper Co., Springfield, O.

STREET SWEEPING BROOMS
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
Holcomb Mfg. Co., J. L., Indianapolis, Ind.
Ind. Brush & Broom Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Kendallville Broom & Brush Co., Kendallville, Ind.
Lang Broom Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lay Co., Jos., Ridgeville, Ind.
Milwaukee Brush Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Osborn Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

STREET SWEEPING BROOMS REFILLED
*Kendallville Broom & Brush Co., Kendallville, Ind.
Lang Broom Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

STRUCTURAL STEEL AND IRON. (See Bridges and Buildings)

STUMP PULLERS
Bennett & Co., H. L., Westerville, O.
Clyde Iron Works, Duluth, Minn.
La Plant-Choate Mfg. Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Thomas Elevator Co., Chicago, Ill.

SUPERHEATERS
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.
Power Specialty Co., New York.
Superheater Co., New York.

SURVEYORS' INSTRUMENTS. (See Instruments.)

SWITCHBOARDS
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.Co.,E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

ELEVATORS
CONVEYORS

HAISS
MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

HOISTING
EQUIPMENT

THE GEORGE HAISS MFG. CO.
142nd St. and Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Established 1892. Representatives throughout the world.

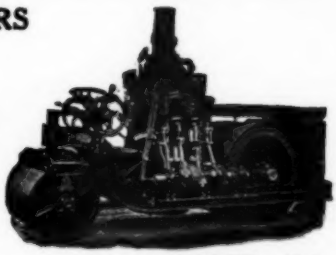
PITOMETER SURVEYS
FIND LEAKS AND STOP WATER WASTE
52 CHURCH ST. PITOMETER COMPANY NEW YORK CITY

ERIE TANDEM PAVING ROLLERS

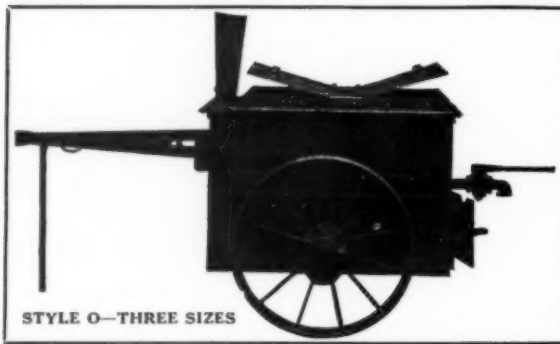
Includes everything that makes for the best in Road Rollers. They are strong, simple in construction—durable and economical and easy to operate. Our first roller built in 1887 is still doing its "bit."

Erie Rollers are guaranteed against breakage or wear for 5 years.

Write for illustrated material.



THE ERIE MACHINE SHOPS ERIE, PA.



STYLE O—THREE SIZES

CONNERY'S
Tar and Asphalt Heaters

Non-Leakable Welded—"Held by the Weld." 20 Styles

10 to 1000 Gallons Capacity Carried in Stock

This kettle (25, 60 and 100 gallon capacities), is constructed for small highway jobs. Something easy to handle and quick to heat. Is equipped with adjustable handle with stiff leg which allows kettle to raise or lower to any level. Inside tank welded, guaranteed not to leak. Outside shell stiffened by heavy angle iron.

Send your name for illustrated material on all sizes and styles.

CONNERY & CO., Inc.
4000 N. SECOND ST., PHILA., PA.

"PENNSYLVANIA" PORTLAND

Pennsylvania Cement

:-: QUALITY :-: SERVICE :-:

PENNSYLVANIA CEMENT CO.
New York Boston Philadelphia Buffalo

TABLES AND BOARDS, DRAWING. (See Drawing Materials.)

TAMPING MACHINES

*Pawling & Harnischfeger Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Construction Mach'y Co., Waterloo, Ia.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York

TANKS, AIR COMPRESSOR

*Connery & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Heil Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., New York.
Biggs Boiler Wks., Akron, O.
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York
Graver Corporation, E. Chicago, Ind.
Indiana Air Pump Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.
Lancaster Iron Wks., Lancaster, Pa.
National Tube Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Sharon, Pa.
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Scaife & Sons Co., W. B., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Westinghouse Tract. Brake Co., Wilmerding, Pa.
Worthington Pump & Machy. Corp., New York.

TANKS, STEEL

*Connery & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Heil Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
Avery Co., Peoria, Ill.
Biggs Boiler Wks., Akron, O.
Bowser & Co., Inc., S. F., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Case Threshing Mach. Co., J. I., Racine, Wis.
Caldwell Co., W. E., Louisville, Ky.
Chatta. Boiler & Tank Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Columbian Steel Tank Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Dover Boiler Wks., New York.
Farrell Mfg. Co., Joliet, Ill.
Fouts Co., C. C., Middletown, O.
Graver Corporation, E. Chicago, Ind.
Hardesty Mfg. Co., R., Denver, Col.
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Carbondale, Pa.
Honhorst Co., Jos., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Lancaster Iron Works, Lancaster, Pa.
Pacific Tank & Pipe Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Sharon, Pa.
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Riter-Conley Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Scaife & Sons, Wm. B., Oakmont, Pa.
United Iron Works, Kansas City, Mo.
Walsh & Weidner Boiler Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Wayne Tank & Pump Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

TANKS, WOOD

Caldwell Co., W. E., Louisville, Ky.
Davis & Son, G. M., Palatka, Fla.
Eagle Tank Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hauser-Stander Tank Co., Cincinnati, O.
Kalamazoo Tank & Silo Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
National Tank & Pipe Co., Portland, Ore.
Pacific Tank & Pipe Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Redwood Manufacturers Co., San Francisco, Calif.
Stearns Lumber Co., A. T., Boston, Mass.
U. S. Wind Engine & Pump Co., Batavia, Ill.
Wendnagel & Co., Chicago, Ill.

TANK WAGONS

*Heil Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*International Motor Co., New York.
Acme Road Mach. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
Avery Co., Peoria, Ill.
Case Threshing Mach. Co., J. I., Racine, Wis.

TAPES, STEEL AND METALLIC

*Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Dietzgen Co., Eugene, New York.
Keuffel & Esser Co., Hoboken, N. J.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.

TAPPING MACHINES

Hays Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Mueller Mfg. Co., H., Decatur, Ill.
Smith Mfg. Co., A. P., E. Orange, N. J.

TAR

American Tar Products Co., Chicago, Ill.
Barrett Co., New York.

TAR KETTLES. (See Kettles)

TIES, STEEL

*Koppel Ind. Car & Equip. Co., Koppel, Pa.
Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sweet's Steel Co., Williamsport, Pa.

TIMBER CLAMPS

Pyle-Rogers Corp., New York.

TIRES, RUBBER. (For Motor Trucks.)

*Goodrich Rubber Co., Akron, O.
Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.
Fisk Tire Co., Akron, O.
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.
Kelly Springfield Tire Co., New York.
Republic Rubber Co., Youngstown, O.
U. S. Tire Co., New York.

TOOL HOUSES, PORTABLE STEEL

*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.

TOWERS (See Standpipe Tanks and Towers)

TRACKS, INDUSTRIAL AND PORTABLE

*Koppel Ind. Car & Equip. Co., Koppel, Pa.
Atlas Car & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
Chase Fdry. & Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Easton Car & Constn. Co., New York.
Hunt Co., Inc., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.
Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.

TRACTORS

*Bear Tractors, Inc., New York
*Best Tractor Co., C. L., San Leandro, Cal.
*Ford Motor Co., Detroit, Mich.
*Holt Mfg. Co., Peoria, Ill.
*Huber Mfg. Co., Marion, O.
*International Motor Co., New York.
Advance-Rumely Thresher Co., Laporte, Ind.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Avery Co., Peoria, Ill.
Barrett-Cravens Co., Chicago, Ill.
Bates Machine & Tractor Co., Joliet, Ill.
Case Threshing Machine Co., J. I., Racine, Wis.
Clark Trucktractor Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cleveland Tractor Co., Cleveland, O.
Dayton-Dowd Co., Quincy, Ill.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Four Wheel Drive Auto Co., Clintonville, Wis.
Hart-Parr Co., Charles City, Iowa.
International Harvester Co., Chicago, Ill.
J. T. Tractor Co., Cleveland, O.
Little Giant Co., Mankato, Minn.
Moline Plow Co., Rock Island, Ill.
Monarch Tractors, Inc., Watertown, Wis.
Oliver Tractor Co., Knoxville, Tenn.
Shaw-Enochs Tractor Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Tioga Tractor Co., Baltimore, Md.
Twin City Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
White Company, The, Cleveland, O.

TRAFFIC LINE MARKERS

*Spray Engineering Co., Boston, Mass.
Line-O-Graph Co., New York.

TRAFFIC PAINT

Hoosier Paint Wks., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Sewall Paint & Glass Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Tropical Paint & Oil Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Truscon Laboratories, Detroit, Mich.

TRAFFIC SIGNS. (See "Signs, Traffic")

TRAILERS FOR TRUCKS AND TRACTORS

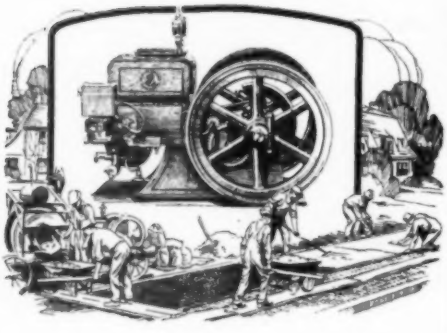
Arcadia Trailer Corp., Newark, N. Y.
Eagle Wagon Works, Auburn, N. Y.
Highway Trailer Co., Edgerton, Wis.
La Plant-Choate Mfg. Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Lee Trailer & Body Co., Chicago, Ill.
Troy Wagon Works, Troy, O.
Warner Mfg. Co., Beloit, Wis.
Watson Products Corp'n., Canastota, N. Y.
Whitehead & Kales Co., Detroit, Mich.

TRAILERS, INDUSTRIAL

Chase Fdry. & Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Electric Wheel Co., Quincy, Ill.
Lakewood Engineering Co., Cleveland, O.
Lee Trailer & Body Co., Chicago, Ill.

TRAMWAYS, AERIAL WIRE ROPE

Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Leschen & Sons Rope Co., A., St. Louis, Mo.



10 hours
on less than a gallon of gasoline and a half pint of oil

J. Cooley of Colfax, Indiana, owns a Hercules equipped concrete mixer. He bought it in 1916 and has mixed more than 3,000 feet of concrete with it. This is what he says of it:

> "The engine will run ten hours on three quarts of gasoline and a half pint of oil. The only repairs that I have bought for the mixer are three piston rings and a small casting. .....It runs as well now as it did in 1916."

Economy of operation and the minimum in repair costs are two reasons why there are more than 350,000 Hercules engines in use. The Hercules is easy starting—built for all weather—is dependable and is absolutely guaranteed for five years.

Whatever power driven equipment you need—concrete mixers, saw rigs, air compressors, conveyors, etc., etc., you can get them Hercules equipped. It pays to specify "Hercules guaranteed power." Send for the Hercules engine book and price lists. Let us advise you in the solution of your power problems.

THE HERCULES CORPORATION
Engine Division, Dept. B, Evansville, Ind.

HERCULES ENGINES

Capacities: 1½ to 7½ tons. Tractors to 15 tons.

MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT FOR MUNICIPALITIES. The International Motor Company has long specialized in this field and offers today the most comprehensive line being produced by any manufacturer. Among the types of special Mack apparatus are the following:

Combination Flusher and Sprinkler
Mack Heavy Bituminous Distributor
Light Bituminous Material Distributor
Mack Gravity Sprinkler
Mack Fire Equipment
The Otterson Auto Eductor

Our engineering department is well prepared and always glad to analyze special problems of motorized equipment and will submit an unbiased recommendation, with no obligation to you.

INTERNATIONAL MOTOR COMPANY
25 Broadway New York City

Branches owned by this company operate under the titles of: "MACK MOTOR TRUCK COMPANY" and "MACK-INTERNATIONAL MOTOR TRUCK CORPORATION."

PERFORMANCE COUNTS

TRANSFORMERS
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Duncan Elec. Mfg. Co., Lafayette, Ind.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Kuhlman Electric Co., Bay City, Mich.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsb'gh, Pa

TRANSITS AND LEVELS. (See Instruments.)

TRANSMISSION MACHINERY, POWER
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Dodge Mfg. Corp'n, Mishawaka, Ind.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

TRASH CANS. (See Cans)

TREADS, SAFETY
American Abrasive Metals Co., New York.
American Mason Safety Tread Co., Lowell, Mass.
Concrete Steel Co., New York.
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Carbondale, Pa.
Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.

TRENCH BRACES. (See Braces, Trench)

TRENCH EXCAVATORS, (see Excavators, Ditch & Trench)

TRENCH PUMPS. (See Pumps, Contractors')

TURBINES
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co., Trenton, N. J.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York.
Midwest Engine Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsb'gh, Pa.

TURNTABLES FOR MOTOR TRUCKS
*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Champion Eng. Co., Kenton, O.
Freeman Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.
The Hug Co., Highland, Ill.
Western Structural Co., Moline, Ill.

USED MACHINERY
(See Contractors' Used Equipment.)

VALVE CONTROL APPARATUS, ELECTRIC
Payne Dean, Ltd., New York.

VALVES, CHECK
*Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.
Michigan Brass & Iron Co., Detroit, Mich.
Rensselaer Valve Co., Troy, N. Y.

VALVES, GATE AND INDICATOR POSTS
*Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.
Columbian Iron Wks., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Crane Company, Chicago, Ill.
Darling Valve & Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Eddy Valve Co., Waterford, N. Y.
Fairbanks Co., The, New York.
Iowa Valve Co., Oskaloosa, Ia.
Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Reading Steel Casting Co., Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.
Rensselaer Valve Co., Troy, N. Y.
Smith Mfg. Co., A. P., East Orange, N. J.
Wood & Co., R. D., Philadelphia, Pa.

VALVE BOXES AND HOUSINGS
*Central Foundry Co., New York.
*Clark Co., H. W., Mattoon, Ill.
*Ludlow Valve Co., Troy, N. Y.
*U. S. C. Ir. Pipe & Fdry. Co., Burlington, N. J.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.
Clow & Sons, J. B., Chicago, Ill.
Columbian Iron Works, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Darling Valve & Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Eddy Valve Co., Waterford, N. Y.
Fairbanks Co., The, New York.
Iowa Valve Co., Oskaloosa, Ia.
Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Mueller Mfg. Co., H., Decatur, Ill.
Pratt & Cady Co., Inc., Hartford, Conn.
Rensselaer Valve Co., Troy, N. Y.
Smith Mfg. Co., A. P., East Orange, N. J.
Wood & Co., R. D., Philadelphia, Pa.

VENTILATORS
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Edwards Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Milwaukee Corrugating Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

WAGONS. (See Dump Carts and Wagons.)

WAGON BODIES. (See Dump Bodies)

WAGON LOADERS. (See Loaders, Gravel and Wagon)

WALLBOARD
*Carey Co., Philip, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Beaver Board Companies, Buffalo, N. Y.
Bird & Son, inc., E. Walpole, Mass.
Cornell Wood Products Co., Chicago, Ill.
Haverhill Box Board Co., Haverhill, Mass.
MacAndrews & Forbes Co., New York, N. Y.
Plastergon Wall Board Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
United States Gypsum Co., Chicago, Ill.
Upson Co., The, Lockport, N. Y.
Waldorf Paper Products Co., St. Paul, Minn.

WALL TIES
Concrete Steel Co., New York, N. Y.
Consolidated Expanded Metal Co., Braddock, Pa.
Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
Milwaukee Corrugating Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Niagara Metal Stamp. Corp., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

WATER MAIN CLEANING
*National Water Main Cleaning Co., New York.

WATER MAIN TAPPING MACHINES
Mueller Mfg. Co., H., Decatur, Ill.
Smith Mfg. Co., A. P., East Orange, N. J.

WATER METERS. (See Meters, Water.)

WATERPROOFING COMPOUNDS AND MATERIAL
*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Carey Co., Philip, Cincinnati, Ohio.
*Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), Chicago, Ill.
*Texas Company, New York.
Anti-Hydro Waterproofing Co., Newark, N. J.
Atlantic Refining & Asphalt Corp., Phil'a, Pa.
Barrett Company, New York.
General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, O.
Master Builders' Co., Cleveland, O.
Minwax Co., The, New York.
Protexol Corpn., New York.
Ruberoid Co., New York.
Sandusky Cement Co., Cleveland, O.
Servicised Products Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sonneborn Sons, Inc., New York.
Tock Brothers, New York.
Truscon Laboratories, Detroit, Mich.

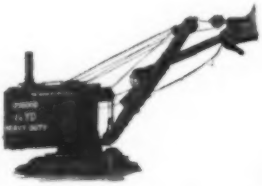
WATER PURIFICATION. (See also Filters.)
*Wallace & Tiernan Co., Inc., Newark, N. J.
R. U. V. Company, New York.

WATER REGULATORS
*Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass.
Mueller Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
Pacific Flush Tank Co., Chicago, Ill.

WATER SOFTENERS
American Water Softener Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Graver Corporation, E. Chicago, Ind.
International Filter Co., Chicago, Ill.
N. Y. Continental Jewell Filtr. Co., Nutley, N. J.
Permutit Company, New York.
Roberts Filter Mfg. Co., Darby, Pa.
Scaife & Sons, W. B., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wayne Tank & Pump Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

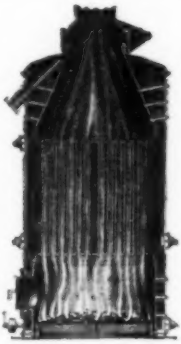
WATER WASTE DETECTION
*Clark & Co., N. W., Mattoon, Ill.
*Pitometer Co., New York
Simplex Valve & Meter Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

WATER WHEELS
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Leffel & Co., Jas., Springfield, O.
Pelton Water Wheel Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Smith Company, S. Morgan, York, Pa.



OSGOOD

STEAM SHOVELS



are equipped with Osgood submerged tube, vertical boilers because they have been found to be more economical and better adapted to a wide range of adverse conditions in the contracting field.

Let Us Tell You More About Them

Standard on Osgood ¾, 1, 1¼ Yd. Revolving Shovels.

The OSGOOD Company

MARION, OHIO

PROTECT YOUR PAVEMENTS USE

IDEAL EXPANSION JOINT

The Ideal Method of Providing for Expansion in Improved Pavements

CONVENIENT ***SAFE*** ***ECONOMICAL***

A Standardized Preformed Paving Joint made of high grade "filler" asphalt

Shipments made in crates or boxes weighing about 325 lbs.

Full Information and Prices on Request

THE WARING-UNDERWOOD COMPANY

Commercial Trust Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

WATER WORKS PUMPS (See "Pumps, Centrifugal" and "Pumps, Deep Well")

WELDING APPARATUS

General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Lincoln Electric Co., Cleveland, O.
Milburn Company, Alex., Baltimore, Md.
Oxweld Acetylene Co., Newark, N. J.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

WELL SCREENS

Cook, Inc., A. D., Lawrenceburg, Ind.
Johnson, Edw. E., Inc., St. Paul, Minn.

WELL-DRILLING AND BLAST HOLE MACHINES

*Keystone Driller Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Armstrong Mfg. Co., Waterloo, Iowa.
Leidecker Tool Co., Marietta, Ohio.
Loomis Machine Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
Sanderson Cyclone Drill Co., Orrville, Ohio.
Sparta Iron Wks. Co., Sparta, Wis.
Star Drilling Machine Co., Akron, O.

WHEELBARROWS

*Puffer-Hubbard Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
*Sterling Wheelbarrow Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Akron Barrow Co., Cleveland, O.
Jackson Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
Lansing Co., Lansing, Mich.
Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Steubner Iron Wks., G. L., L. I. City, N. Y.
Toledo Wheelbarrow Co., Toledo, O.

WINCHES

Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corp., Bethlehem, Pa.
Chisholm-Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Clyde Iron Wks., Duluth, Minn.
Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.
Mundy Hoisting Eng. Co., J. S., Newark, N. J.

WINDOW FRAMES AND SASH. (Metallic.)

*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
Bayley Co., Wm., Springfield, O.
Detroit Steel Products Co., Detroit, Mich.
Friedrich Co., E. H., Holyoke, Mass.
Lupton's Sons Co., David, Philadelphia, Pa.
McFarland Co., J. C., La Porte, Ind.
Penn Metal Co., Boston, Mass.
Sykes Co., Chicago, Ill.

WIRE AND CABLE

American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Copper Clad Steel Co., Rankin, Pa.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Habirshaw Elec. Cable Co., Inc., N. Y.
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Macwhyte Co., Kenosha, Wis.
National India Rubber Co., Bristol, R. I.
New York Insulated Wire Co., New York.
Okonite Co., Passaic, N. J.
Roebling's Sons Co., J. A., Trenton, N. J.
Safety Ins. Wire & Cable Co., New York.
Simplex Wire & Cable Co., Boston, Mass.
Standard Underground Cable Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Tubular Woven Fabric Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Waterbury Co., New York.
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

WIRE GLASS

Mississippi Wire Glass Co., New York.

WIRE MESH REINFORCEMENT

*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
National Steel Fabric Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wickwire Spencer Steel Corp., New York.
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

WIRE ROPE. (See Rope, Wire.)

WOOD BLOCKS (See Paving Blocks)

WOODWORKING MACHINES

*Ransome Concrete Mach. Co., Dunellen, N. J.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.

WOOD PRESERVATIVES

Barrett Company, New York.
Protexol Corpn., New York.
Republic Creosoting Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Truscon Laboratories, Detroit, Mich.

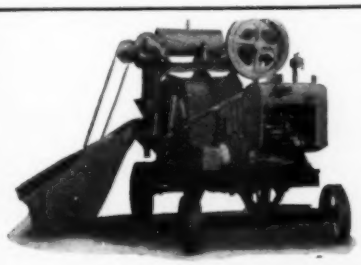
WRECKING BARS

Anderson Bros. Mfg. Co., Rockford, Ill.

WRENCHES

Erie Tool Works, Erie, Pa.
Greene, Tweed & Co., New York.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Lowell Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.

Barrows for Every Job
Price and Delivery Right
Send For Particulars
Puffer-Hubbard Mfg. Co. **Minneapolis, Minn.**



Atlas YARDAGE

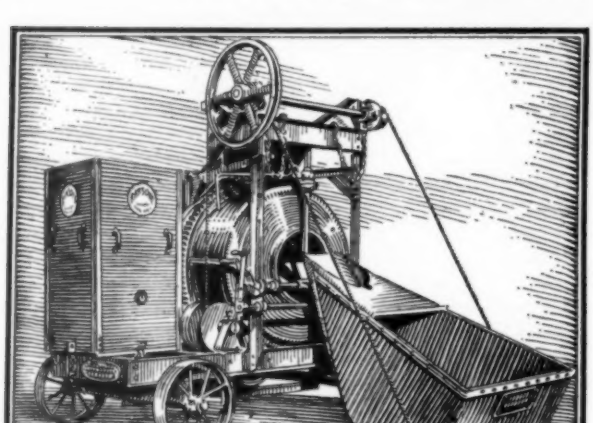
120 to 150 Cu. Yds. in 10 hours with an Atlas one bag Mixer.

Atlas Mixers are of sturdy dependable construction, and the 7-S is regularly equipped with multiple cylinder LeRoi Engine, giving excess power.

We build 3½ ft., ½ bag, 1 bag and 2 bag Mixers.

Dealers write for agency proposition.

ATLAS ENGINEERING COMPANY
3036 GALENA STREET, **MILWAUKEE, WIS.**



THE RANSOME STANDARD **is the World's Standard. In at least seven specific points, the Ransome 7-S Standard Building Mixer offers features of material and design that are distinctively Ransome.**

Sturdy trucks. Low center of gravity. Heavy main frame. Large shafts and main rollers. All-steel drums. Forged high carbon steel roller tracks. High discharge point, plus the famous Ransome mixing action.

And in addition—the Ransome Standard Building Mixer is a *balanced* Mixer. Every part is in proportion and is large enough and strong enough to take *all* the power the engine can develop, delivering a daily yardage average that only another Ransome can equal.

Ransome

7-S STANDARD BUILDING MIXER

RANSOME CONCRETE MACHINERY CO.

1772 Second Street, Dunellen, N. J.

Manufacturers of Mixers, Pavers, Pneumatic Mixers, Chuting Plants, Hoist Buckets, Bins, Cars, Carts, Etc.

Edgar J. Buttenheim, President | Tom Dix, Vice-President | Theodore R. Kendall, Editor | Herbert K. Saxe, Treasurer | L. P. Anderson, Advertising Manager

Vol. VIII No. 2

Contractors' and Engineers' Monthly

February 1924

Published Monthly at 443 Fourth Ave., New York, by The Buttenheim-Dix Publishing Corp.
Branch Offices: Chicago, Ill., 123 W. Madison Street; San Francisco, Calif., 320 Market Street

Roughness as a Factor in Pavement Life

By A. T. Goldbeck

Bureau of Public Roads, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

THERE are certain types of road roughness, such as the inequalities in a concrete surface due to slightly projecting fine or coarse aggregate or to the brooming of the surface after finishing; the slight roughness of brick pavements due to the joints; and roughness of a similar kind in other types of roads; all of which are of little consequence in this discussion. Such slight inequalities are readily absorbed through the depression of the rubber tires, and very little vertical motion is imparted by them to the vehicle.

Roughness in Concrete Roads

There seems to be little excuse for roughness in new concrete roads constructed with the most modern methods, and yet there are many roads which, through lack of attention to every detail, are not smooth riding. Roughness in a concrete road can very readily occur if the side forms are insufficiently supported, or not sufficiently rugged, especially when a finishing machine is used, or when they are carelessly placed. Even with the smooth finish which can be accomplished, both by hand and by machine methods, a concrete road surface may still develop unevenness due to lack of homogeneity of the mixture or a non-uniform consistency, resulting in settlement of the concrete in some spots more than in others. The difficulty of maintaining a smooth surface in concrete laid on steep grades is also well known. Especially during cold weather, which interferes with rapid setting, motion of the concrete is apt to take place on hills, causing the formation of a series of waves. The difficulties of obtaining evenness at expansion joints have not in all cases been overcome. After several years of service, additional inequalities may develop due to subgrade settlement, slipping at expansion joints or heaving, or to incipient blow-ups from temperature and moisture expansion.

Rough Roads Are Rough on Traffic and on Themselves

From the standpoint of the road user, there can be no question of the desirability of as smooth a riding surface as can be produced. The instant a rough stretch of pavement is encountered, the vehicle driver is made conscious of it by reason of rapid, unpleasant vertical motion which is imparted to the entire vehicle, and a portion of which, at least, reaches the driver. He knows the exhausting effect on himself of a rough road in comparison with that of a smooth one. The vehicle owner also is quite conscious of the increased maintenance cost on his vehicle resulting from rough roads. What does this mean in terms of the life of the pavement itself?

Roughness in Bituminous and Other Types

The bituminous types are likewise difficult to finish with the desired degree of smoothness, and when the mixture or workmanship is not proper, waves develop under the combined action of traffic and warm weather. In addition, subgrade settlement is more apt to produce inequalities in roads of the flexible type than in the rigid type.

The chatterbox surface which develops in gravel roads is well known, and its effect on both the driver and the vehicle are quite apparent. Such waves seem to be caused by the combined action of the springs and the spinning of the wheels, and they increase very rapidly

unless the surface is constantly maintained. Similarly, the other types of surfaces under the action of traffic and the expanding action of heat and moisture, both in the road surface and in the subgrade, in time develop roughness of different kinds and degrees, even though they may have been reasonably smooth just after construction.

Effect of Road Roughness

Let it be assumed that a high joint has developed in a concrete road and that a motor vehicle is traveling in the direction from the

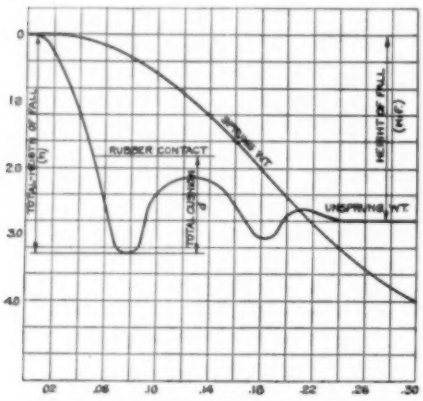


FIGURE 1. THE MOTION OF THE HUB AND BODY OF A TRUCK IN GOING OVER AN OBSTRUCTION

high side of the joint. Figure 1 illustrates the motion taken by the hub of the wheel and by the body of the machine during the time of free fall of the wheels. When the vehicle is running at high speed, for an instant the tire will be out of contact with the road surface, but immediately the force of gravity and the force due to the compression of the truck spring shoot the unsprung weight of the vehicle downward with high velocity. The body of the machine falls downward very much more slowly, since it is acted upon downward by the force of gravity alone, and this is counteracted to some extent by the upward force of the springs. When the tire comes into contact with the surface, pressure on the road is developed, which increases rapidly as the tire is compressed, and finally reaches a maximum value under the greatest flattening of the tire. The high vertical velocity of the wheel due to the kick of the spring and force of gravity is reduced to zero during the extremely short interval required to attain extreme compression of the tire. In other words, the unsprung mass of the vehicle has been decelerated and the pressure between the tire and the road surface has increased from zero at the time of initial contact to a maximum at the time of full contact.

The maximum pressure created on the road surface is entirely dependent upon the deceleration or rate of change of vertical velocity, on the mass of the unsprung portion of the vehicle, and on the spring pressure at the instant of maximum compression of the tire.

It is not necessary that sudden inequalities be present in a road surface to produce greatly increased pressure on that surface. Let us assume that a heavy vehicle is traveling at 20 miles per hour and that there is a rise in the road surface of ¼-inch in a distance of 1 foot. Let the unsprung portion of weight on one wheel be 3,000 pounds, and the sprung portion 6,000 pounds. Omitting tire compression, the vertical acceleration of the unsprung portion equals approximately 37.5 feet per second. The force on the road surface equals 12,480 pounds, as compared with 9,000 pounds, the static weight of the vehicle. This would be the force created if the tire were of steel instead of rubber. The effect of the rubber is to decrease the vertical motion of the unsprung portion of the vehicle, thereby somewhat decreasing the pressure on the road surface.

It is likewise conceivable that a wave in a road surface will lead to impact when the speed is so high that the inclined approach of the wave shoots the wheel entirely free from the surface so that it lands with a free fall.

Measurement of Impact on Road Surfaces

In 1921 a large series of tests were completed by the Bureau of Public Roads, in which it was demonstrated that rather high impact pressures were produced on the road surface under conditions of artificial roughness. These measurements were made by determining the pressure required to permanently deform a small copper cylinder placed under the plunger of a hydraulic jack buried under the road in a position to receive the impact of the motor vehicle. As a result of this series of tests, the following conclusions were at that time drawn:

Impact depends largely upon the kind and condition of the tire.

Thin or worn solid rubber tires, even though they be very wide, produce very high impact forces.

Pneumatic tires offer the greatest influence in reducing impact forces, and with their use the impact increases only very slightly with the speed of the truck.

Cushion tires, that is, tires having a degree of softness and deflection between solids and pneumatics, offer corresponding advantages in reducing impact.

Impact increases with the speed of the truck, but it cannot be said to increase according to any constant ratio or power of the speed.

Although heavy unsprung weight may give higher impact than lighter unsprung weight, it cannot be said that this is the major controlling factor.

The relative destructive effect produced by light-weight, high-speed trucks and heavy, slow-moving trucks has not been determined by these tests. They do, however, indicate that equal impact may be obtained under some conditions.

FIGURE 2. A GRAPHIC STRAIN GAGE IN POSITION ON THE UNDERSIDE OF A CONCRETE SLAB

Impact may be as high as 7 times the static load on one rear wheel when a solid-tired truck strikes a 1-inch obstruction at 16 miles per hour, an average value being about 4 times. For pneumatic tires the maximum impact value is probably not more than 1¾ times the load at one rear wheel, and an average value is not more than 1¼ times the load.

All cushion wheels do not reduce impact on the road surface, even though they may cushion the vehicle.

These tests, of course, were run with artificial obstructions and depressions in the road surface, and the question naturally arises: Are actual road surfaces likely to produce any such impacts as indicated by this series? To answer this question, impacts have been measured by the use of an accelerometer mounted on the rear axle in a position to measure the vertical deceleration of the unsprung portion of the vehicle in striking the road surface. The path taken by the hub of a motor truck wheel in striking the surface and the manner of calculation of the impact pressure has already been indicated.

Tests were made by running different sizes of motor trucks over typical concrete roads and noting the maximum reading of the accelerometer. The unsprung and sprung weights of the vehicle and the acceleration as determined from the accelerometer being known, the impact pressures were then calculated, and it has been found that on typical concrete roads that have been in service up to four or five years considerable impact pressure can be developed. Tentatively, it can be stated that the maximum pressures to be expected under the rear wheels of the motor trucks are as follows:

2-ton	18,000	pounds
3-ton	24,000	"
5-ton	30,000	"

Additional tests are now under way which will throw more light on the accuracy of these figures. These pressures correspond reasonably well with the pressures found by the use of the copper cylinder measurements already mentioned, and correspond to heights of fall of the rear wheels well up to 2 inches, as determined in the old copper cylinder tests.

The Effect of Impact on the Stress in Concrete Roads

It would seem to follow that the higher the pressure created on a road surface, the higher should be the stresses created within the surface, and, in general, the more rapid should be the deterioration of the surface. Road materials differ very widely in their characteristics. Thus, concrete is perhaps the most elastic of the road surfaces in the sense that definite deformations are to be expected with definite increase in load. The bituminous surfaces behave more like a plastic material, the degree of plasticity changing with the temperature. Macadam, gravel and sand-clay follow the laws which govern masses of granular materials, and they possess elasticity and plasticity to a very limited degree.

The nature of the effect of the impact of traffic produced by roughness in these dif-

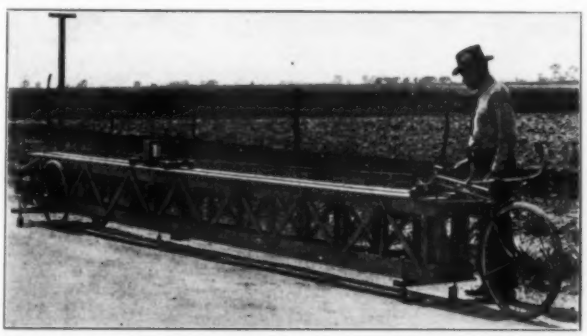


FIGURE 3. THE PROFILOMETER USED ON THE BATES EXPERIMENTAL ROAD IN ILLINOIS

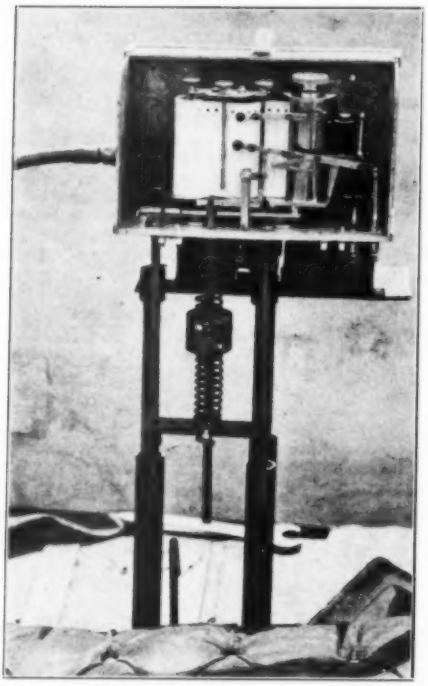


FIGURE 4. RECORDING ACCELEROMETER

ferent surfaces will therefore be different, depending upon the type of surface. Since concrete is of an elastic nature, it offers the possibility of making accurate measurements of stresses produced by traffic forces; the relative stress effect produced by different degrees of roughness can therefore be very accurately determined in a concrete road, and the stress produced furnishes a measure of the degree of destruction likely to result in the road surface.

Measurement of Fiber Stresses in Concrete Roads Produced by Impact of Motor Trucks

For measuring the stress or deformation in the road surface, recording strain gages were set along the edge and as close to the bottom of the slab as possible. A view of one of the instruments set in position on the underside of the slab is shown in Figure 2. Similar instruments were placed at the edges of pavement slabs 4, 6, 8 and 10 inches in thickness built for test purposes on several kinds of subgrade. A motor truck equipped with solid tires was then run at speeds of 2, 10, 15 and 20 miles per hour, with the center of the rear wheels 9 inches from the edges of the road. Over each position of the strain gage an obstruction was placed on the road, consisting of a metal plate 3 inches in width, with thicknesses of ⅛-, ¼-, ⅜- and ½-inch for the different conditions of operation of the motor truck.

These tests showed that for a given speed the stress always increases as the obstruction increases in height and, as might be expected, the effect is much more severe on the thinnest slabs. It is evident that the fiber deformations may be at least doubled when an obstruction of ½-inch occurs in a concrete road and the truck is caused to mount over that obstruction. Any condition which would make the truck wheel fall through the same distance would give very similar results. Apparently, for small roughnesses up to, say, ¼-inch, the increase in stress with speeds up to 15 miles per hour is quite small with all the thicknesses of slabs, but when the speed becomes higher than this, the stress curves show a rapid increase in stress as the speed increases. The ½-inch obstruction even at low speeds produces a very much higher stress than found in the smooth slab, and, moreover, the stress increases very rapidly with the speed.

In calculating stress it has been assumed that the modulus of elasticity of the concrete was 3,000,000, as determined in a static load test. It will be noted that the stresses obtained in this way in many cases exceed 700 or 800 pounds per square inch, the probable modulus of rupture of the concrete. The fact that no cracks are apparent in spite of this high stress needs more investigation to arrive at a satisfactory explanation.

According to investigations on the fatigue of concrete made at the Illinois State Highway Department laboratory, it seems that under repeated loads failure takes place under a comparatively few applications of loads producing a stress in excess of 50 per cent of the modulus of rupture. In the absence of more exact information on the relative stress at failure under impact and static loads, it would seem safest to accept half of the modulus of rupture as the safe unit stress produced dynamically as well as statically. If 800 pounds per square inch is the modulus of rupture of the concrete, the safe unit stress would then be 400 pounds per square inch; thus a 5,000-pound wheel load stressed the 4-inch slab beyond safe limits even when no artificial impact was produced. The 6-inch slab became unsafe with an ⅛-inch roughness at 20 miles per hour, and with a ¼-inch roughness at 10 miles per hour. The 8-inch slab began to receive an unsafe stress at 20 miles per hour with a ⅜-inch obstruction, and with a ½-inch obstruction at 10 miles per hour. The 10-inch slab was not overstressed with a ⅜-inch obstruction at 20 miles per hour, but with a ½-inch obstruction was overstressed at about 13 miles per hour. It is thus apparent that the deterorating effect of roughness is different, depending upon the thickness of the slab.

The effect of roughness on the deterioration of pavements of the bituminous type is a matter of common observation. Every one has observed the depressions formed in the best types of asphalt pavements on the far side of manhole covers in city streets. The slight impact of traffic results in the production of impact pressure which the pavement cannot resist

in its most plastic condition. Depressions in asphalt pavements resulting from any cause, whether from a local settlement, improper mixture or rolling, lead to impact with a resulting increasing roughness of the pavement and deterioration, whose progress will be rapid under heavy wheel loads and high temperatures.

The growth of washboard effects in gravel roads is known to be very rapid after a slight roughness once forms, and this growth may proceed from the formation of a single low spot which produces a succession of impacts of the vehicle wheels. Under average speed conditions the wheels land at approximately the same spots in the road, and on landing, the spinning wheels displace some of the road surfacing material, thus forming the waves with crests of loosely compacted gravel and troughs with material in a well-compacted condition. The higher the waves, the harder the impact becomes and the faster the surface deteriorates. All of the evidence then points to the desirability of not only producing a smooth surface initially, but by maintenance measures keeping that surface as smooth as possible.

Devices for Measuring the Roughness of Roads

Within the last few years several devices have been proposed for obtaining a measure of the roughness of roads. One of these devices, developed by the Bureau of Public Roads and assembled by the Illinois State Highway Department, is shown in Figure 3. It consists of a frame which may be set up on the road surface in the position desired and which then serves as a smooth trackway over which is run an auxiliary truck upon which is mounted an autographic device for recording the movement of a tracer wheel bearing on the road surface. The tracer wheel is drawn from one end of the frame to the other. The frame is then transferred to another position and the record thus obtained.

A similar device using the same kind of autographic recorder has been used in experiments conducted by the Iowa State Highway Department. Both of these devices record the absolute roughness of the road. Still another device used by the Bureau of Public Roads is shown in Figure 4. It is mounted on a frame connected with the axle of a motor truck. A weight suspended between an upper and a lower spring serves to produce vertical motion of the recording pen as the entire apparatus follows the vertical motion of the axle of the vehicle. The recording drum is moved by means of the speedometer cable. This same type of recording apparatus may also be mounted in the body of the vehicle, and the vertical motion of the axle with respect to the body is then readily transferred to the recording apparatus. This device may also be fitted with an auxiliary attachment for accumulating the vertical motion of the axle. When this device is used, it is necessary, of course, that the vehicle be run at a constant speed and that the tires and springs be kept under uniform conditions. The record obtained does not give an absolute measure of the roughness, but does give a relative measure of the roughness, and the record of the vertical motion accumulating attachment gives an index figure which is indicative of the relative roughness of the various types of roads. Such a device was built by the Bureau of Public Roads several years ago and has since independently been made available in commercial form.

In Figure 5 are shown typical records obtained with the instrument shown in Figure 4. A 5-ton truck equipped with new solid tires was used in the test runs. A profile of the road obtained by precise levels at 6-inch intervals is plotted at the bottom. Each peak in the records indicates an impact due to roughness, and the higher the peak, the greater has been the blow struck by the truck wheel. In general, note that:

(1) Even a seemingly smooth road surface will have appreciable roughness.

(2) The higher the speed, the greater and the more frequent will be the impacts delivered to the surface by the trucks.

(3) The rougher the road, the greater are the impacts, as shown by the increased height of peaks with ⅛-inch and ¼-inch obstructions.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT.—From a paper delivered before the American Road Builders' Association, at Chicago, Ill., January, 1924.

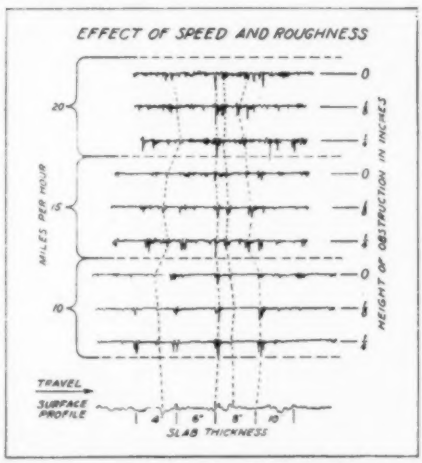


FIGURE 5. THE RECORD PRODUCED BY A RECORDING ACCELEROMETER

Jim's Remarks

WHEN the report of personal injury sustained by a teamster at the road construction camp came to the main office, it was turned over, as was customary, to the boss for his consideration. The blank form provided for reporting accidents was properly filled in as follows:

Nature of Accident—Toe crushed.

Name of Man—Jim Kelly.

How caused—Horse stepped on his foot.

Remarks—You know Jim. The sooner his remarks are forgotten the better for all concerned.—*Utah Highways.*

Winter Storage of Cement Helps Wisconsin Road Contractor

By C. R. Weymouth

Division Engineer, Wisconsin Highway Commission, Milwaukee, Wis.

IN the construction of a 10-mile section of State Trunk Highway 55 in Fond du Lac County, Wis., the Lampert Construction Company, of Oshkosh, Wis., handled the entire job from one set-up, at which the contractor installed a gravel-screening and washing plant and a central proportioning plant. These were located at a favorable point four miles from the northern end of the job. The road was built in four sections, the two sections on each side of the proportioning plant being placed first so that they could be used to haul over when the sections at either end of the job were built.

Preproportioned dry batches were hauled to the mixer in trucks equipped to carry two five-bag batches. Measured quantities of washed sand and pebbles were loaded into the trucks by means of steel storage bins and measuring boxes located near the aggregate - producing plant. Having received its load of sand and pebbles, the truck proceeded to the cement warehouse, where the proper amount of cement was added to the batch.

The cement warehouse was located at the side of the highway. Between the highway and the warehouse was a cement loading platform large enough to hold 300 sacks. This platform was separated from the warehouse by a depressed driveway used by the trucks when they received the cement content for the batches. Extending over the platform and over the driveway into the cement warehouse were two overhead conveyor tracks, upon which two ordinary manure carriers such as are used on farms were operated. Each carrier bucket held five bags of cement, and the conveyor tracks were so placed that the buckets could be placed over the driveway directly over the truck batch compartments. Usually the buckets were loaded from the cement platform, but when this supply was not replenished, they were pushed into the warehouse, and the required number of bags of cement were placed in the buckets. When the time came to use the cement in the warehouse only, the tracks for the conveyors were extended back into the shed.

During the first half of the job, three trucks were used to haul cement from Eden, 4 miles away, where the nearest railway siding was located. This cement was piled on the loading platform outside the warehouse and was used as fast as it was delivered. When shipments were delayed or when poor roads interfered with hauling, cement from the warehouse was used. At one side of the cement shed was a bag-cleaning and baling machine and a storage shed for empty sacks. One man was constantly employed in cleaning, baling and preparing empty sacks for return shipment to the cement mill.

The reserve stock of cement stored during the winter months was a boon to the contractor. It relieved him of the possibility of facing a shut-down due to non-delivery of this material during the time when both cement mills and railroads are taxed to the utmost to meet the summer demand for road-building materials. The state of Wisconsin has recognized this fact and has made provision for the winter storage of cement on its road contracts. The contractor bids on the road on the basis that the state will furnish the cement. Then he makes an auxiliary bid for hauling and handling all cement used on the job. A third bid covers the cost of storing a portion of the cement, usually from 35 to 50 per cent of the total amount to be used. This bid for cement storage includes the building of the shed and all storage, as well as tornado and fire insurance. In this manner both the state and the contractor are protected from loss.

Winter Storage an Insurance Against Delay

Availing itself of the privilege granted contractors on State Highway work in Wisconsin, the Lampert Construction Company, of Oshkosh, Wis., last winter stocked one-half of the cement needed for a 10-mile stretch of cement road, preceding actual construction. The cement was stored in a warehouse erected by the contractor near the site of his proposed central proportioning plant. During construction, the rest of the cement was received at the nearest railroad siding. The cement in the warehouse was held as a reserve and was used only on the last half of the job or when shipments were delayed. By thus insuring against delay due to a shortage of materials, the contractor was able to make steady, consistent progress toward the completion of his contract. An average daily run of 600 linear feet of 18-foot concrete, 7 inches thick at the edges and 8 inches at the center, was made with a 21-E paver.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT.—Published through the courtesy of the *Concrete Highway Magazine*.

Legal Points for Contractors

These brief abstracts of court decisions in the contracting fields may aid you in avoiding legal difficulties. Local ordinances or state laws may alter the conditions in your community. If in doubt, consult your own lawyer

Edited by A. L. H. Street, Attorney-at-Law

Validity of Paving Improvement Proceedings

In the case of City of Valdosta vs. Harris, 119 Southeastern Reporter, 625, the Georgia Supreme Court lately ruled that a mayor was not disqualified to vote for award of a paving contract to a relative, under a statute providing for an award by the mayor and city council to the lowest and best bidder. It was further decided that paving improvement proceedings were not invalid because a resolution failed to describe the material with which it had been determined by a former resolution to pave the street, nor upon the ground that the resolution failed to state the "manner of construction," leaving that to the city engineer and the successful bidder.

Binding Effect of Engineer's Acceptance of Work

Where both a contractor and a supervising engineer are grossly mistaken as to materials and workmanship required under a contract, the engineer's acceptance of the work is not binding upon the owner, holds the Iowa Supreme Court in the recent case of F. E. Marsh & Company vs. Light and Power Company of St. Ansgar, 195 Northwestern Reporter, 754. The work involved was the construction of a dam and power-plant, and the contract specified that the engineer's approval of the work and acceptance of the same should be binding upon the parties. The Court said:

"It is the general rule that the acceptance and approval of a structure by an engineer appointed by agreement of the parties to inspect and pass upon same is conclusive upon the parties, in the absence of fraud or such gross mistake as would necessarily imply bad faith or a failure to exercise an honest judgment."

The Court holds that the evidence did not show actual fraud and collusion on the part of the engineer and the contractor, but that the evidence did show that both were guilty of gross mistake in the use of materials and in workmanship. The opinion also says:

The "designing and superintending engineer could not bind the 'owners' by approving and accepting the plant constructed of materially different and inferior materials and workmanship from that required by the contract." The "engineer had authority to hear disputes between the contractor and the owners or inspector of the work employed by the owners that might arise in the progress of the work as to whether or not materials called for by the specifications were being used, and whether or not the workmanship was of the quality called for by the contract. But the engineer had no authority to change the plans and specifications, and approve and accept inferior materials and workmanship." The Court approves a statement by a Missouri court that:

"The provision that the builder is to build according to directions of the architect should be construed to mean such directions as he may give looking to the completion of the work according to the plans and specifications, and not to mean that he may give [directions] for an improvement in a manner different from that provided in the plans and specifications."

Rights of Subcontractors and Material-Men as Lien Claimants

Speaking concerning the right of a materialman or subcontractor to enforce a lien against property on account of materials or work furnished to a general contractor, the New York Supreme Court for New York County said in the recent case of Kalt Lumber Company vs. Sterner, 201 New York Supplement, 567:

"As the plaintiff and the other lien claimants must claim through the general contractor, the Woodward Construction Company, Inc., a payment which was not due to it was not due to them. They are under the same obligation to prove performance and to the same extent that the general contractor would be. Their rights as lienors are measured by the rights of the general contractor under the contract.....A mechanic's lien depends for its validity upon the owner's indebtedness to the contractor, and the burden rests upon the lien claimant to prove the indebtedness. . . .

"The defendant owner in this case expended more money than the total amount of the original contract price plus the agreed price of the extras in order to complete the building. The settled construction of the Lien Law is that, except in the case of fraud (and none was proved here), the owner cannot, under any of its provisions, be compelled to pay any greater sum for the completion of a building than he has agreed to pay."

The Court further decided that where the owner of a building, after the general contractor abandoned the work, paid the workmen and paid for materials as they came in, he was protected as to all payments, at least up to the date notices of the filing of mechanics' liens were served on him.

When a Construction Contract Is "Substantially" Performed

In considering a question whether concrete work had been constructed in substantial compliance with contract requirements, the Iowa Supreme Court lately reaffirmed the following stated rule of law, in the case of F. E. Marsh & Company vs. Light & Power Company of St. Ansgar, 195 Northwestern Reporter, 754:

"'Substantial performance,' as defined by the cases, permits only such omissions or deviations from the contract as are inadvertent or unintentional, are not due to bad faith, do not impair the structure as a whole, are remediable without doing material damage to other parts of the building in tearing down and reconstructing, and may without injustice be compensated for by deductions from the contract price. So much is allowed in building contracts because of the hardship to the contractor if slight, unintentional deviations should bar his recovery."

The Court added that it was the duty of the contractor in this case, "at its peril, to use a concrete called for by the specifications."

Claim for Unexpected Expense in Constructing Foundation Denied

Before award of a contract to construct a dam, soundings were taken at the instance of the owner for the purpose of informing bidders where the foundation of the dam was to be laid; that is, how far it was down to bed-rock. When the dam came to be constructed it was found that bed-rock was some two feet deeper than the soundings disclosed. The contractor, in order to place the foundations upon bed-rock, had to excavate loose rock of about two feet in depth and use concrete, with reinforcing steel, in the lower two feet of the foundation, at considerable expense. Extra compensation on this account was claimed. Holding that the claim was properly disallowed, the Iowa Supreme Court said in the recent case of F. E. Marsh & Company vs. Light & Power Company of St. Ansgar, 195 Northwestern Reporter, 754:

"The specifications provided: 'The foundation for the new dam and power-house shall be graded down to solid rock, and bonded into same as indicated in the plans.'

"The specifications, or any other writing, did not specify the depth or location of 'solid rock.' The contract compelled" the contractor "to place the foundation of the dam on 'solid rock' or 'bed-rock', and it cannot recover for extra materials and labor expended in the construction of the dam on a lower foundation than it expected to find."

Contractor as Carrier of Passengers

Where a general contractor agrees to provide motor vehicle transportation for a subcontractor's employees from a railroad station to the place of work, he becomes bound to use the same high care in transporting such employees as is required of one engaged principally in the business of carrying passengers, holds the Connecticut Supreme Court of Errors in the recent case of Duffy vs. J. W. Bishop Company, 122 Atlantic Reporter, 121.

In this suit plaintiff demanded damages for injury sustained while being transported in an automobile which defendant operated in carrying plaintiff and other employees of the Jackson Stone Company, pursuant to agreement between defendant as principal contractor, and the Stone Company and pursuant to an agreement with plaintiff under which the Stone Company was bound to provide him with transportation. Passing upon defendant's appeal from a judgment in plaintiff's favor, the Supreme Court of Errors said:

"Appellant also maintains that it did all that it was required to do in the way of due care, in view of the duty owed to Duffy, who it claims was merely an invitee in the car. We cannot hold that this was his position. Under the facts found by the Court he was a passenger for hire, and the defendant was a private carrier, charged with all the duties pertaining to such a person. The contract of defendant with the Jackson Stone Company does not provide for the transportation of the latter's employees, but is concerned with matters of construction and the like. The contract of carriage was entirely separate from the building contract.

"Being a private carrier for hire, it was the duty of the defendant to exercise the usual skill, care, and diligence ordinarily exercised by those engaged in the same pursuit to furnish safe cars and appliances for transportation of these workmen and a proper driver of the car."

Engineers' Power to Decide Controversies Arising Under Contracts

Provision in a road improvement contract that the decision of the engineer as to the meaning of all specifications should be final, referred only to controversies between the contractor and the road improvement district concerning the specifications, and not to interpretation of the contract. It was so decided by the Arkansas Supreme Court in the case of Connelly vs. Parks, 255 Southwestern Reporter, 22. Speaking of the provision, the Court said:

"It has no reference whatever to the interpretation of the provisions of the contract, or of the specifications as a part thereof, in determining any issue that might arise between the contractor and the engineer as to the individual and personal duties and liability growing out of their respective contracts with the district."

The Court refers to the following observations made by it in a previous decision announced in a case involving a drainage improvement contract:

"There is a distinction between the power of the engineer with respect to interpretation of the plans and specifications and as to the contract itself. The former is supposed to be the work of the engineer, and it is proper in case of dispute to refer such interpretation to him, but, as before stated, the rights of the parties are fixed by the contract itself, and it is a question for the courts, and not for the engineer, to determine what those rights are."

Purpose and Progress of Equipment Standardization

By Clarence E. Bement

Vice-President and General Manager, Novo Engine Company, Lansing, Mich.

At a meeting of the officers and directors of The Associated General Contractors of America held in Detroit in November, 1922, a dozen or more manufacturers of contractors' machinery were called in with a view to the discussion of matters of mutual interest, and the bringing about of a better understanding of the problems with which both the contractors and the manufacturers were confronted. After an afternoon spent in discussion, two points were brought out prominently: First, there has been no attempt at standardization on the part of the manufacturers of certain classes of machinery where standardization is easily attainable. Secondly, in the matter of getting repair parts there has been a lack of uniformity in the method of ordering, especially from points remote from the main office, where repair lists are not always kept. There has been delay arising from questions of credit, and manufacturers have been lax in publishing repair price lists with clearly defined cuts and a definite nomenclature common to this particular class of machinery, and, most important of all, in filling repair orders with the least possible delay.

It was finally decided to appoint a Joint Committee on Construction Equipment, composed of seven representatives of the manufacturers and seven representatives of the contractors, a representative of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, and later on a representative of the American Concrete Institute. These, with R. C. Marshall, Jr., General Manager of the Associated General Contractors, and W. P. Christie, Secretary of the same organization, made up the formal body. As much as possible, however, the meetings of the Committee have been informal, and all those with a vital interest in the problems presented have been called in.

Concrete Mixer Standardization

The first meeting of the Joint Committee was held in Chicago in January, 1923, the result of the discussion there being that in the following May a sub-committee of the Joint Committee met with a committee of five concrete mixer manufacturers and a tentative program was laid out for a meeting of the Joint Committee to be held in Chicago, June 27 to 29, to discuss the standardization of concrete mixers. This meeting lasted for three days and was attended, in addition to the Joint Committee, by representatives of the larger mixer manufacturers, and of the Western Society of Engineers, the American Society of Civil Engineers, and the U. S. Bureau of Public Roads, the American Society of Mechanical Engineers being represented on the Joint Committee.

It developed early in the discussion that the non-tilting and paving mixers formed a class so radically different from the tilting type that it was decided to hold a separate meeting the third week in July to take up the standardization of the latter class. The discussion was carried on under some thirteen heads covering most of the points capable of standardization. There was a spirit of "give and take" shown on the part of the manufacturers that betokened well for the success of the movement. It is true no radical steps were taken and no vital changes made in the present product, but certain fundamentals were agreed to that, if properly followed up, will go far toward simplifying and standardizing this class of machinery.

Standards of measurements were adopted, being the cubic foot and the United States standard gallon. The rating of boilers is to be the A. S. M. E. h.p. rating; steam and gas engine rating to be referred to the same authority, and the rating of motors to the American Institute of Electrical Engineers. The mixer rating and drum capacity was not agreed to, although it was the consensus of opinion that the water capacity of the drum when stationary was the rating basis, the maximum operating grade to be used in the rating of pavers being 8 per cent. A standard table of mixed aggregates was adopted.

Perhaps the most important action taken was the adoption of standard sizes for paving and building mixers. The paving mixers are to be of three sizes—7-E, 12 or 13-E (to be decided by referendum of the Associated General Contractors), and 21-E. Six sizes of building mixers are to be standard rig—3½-S, 5-S, 7-S, 14-S, 21-S and 28-S. The A. S. M. E. standards for shafts, keys, keyways and gears were recommended though not adopted. A standard nomenclature was recommended, that of the Concrete Mixer Association being used as the basis. A standard name-plate was adopted, permission to use it being granted to the manufacturers on their conforming to the standard requirements of the A. G. C. The tilting mixer manufacturers met on July 30 and adopted practically the same standards as the non-tilting mixer manufacturers, modified as applied to their particular type of mixers. The recommendation of the manufacturers as to the sizes of the tilting mixer was that two sizes under the 7-S size be made standard, namely, 5 cubic feet, and 3½ cubic feet.

Wheelbarrow Standardization

In connection with the discussion of standardization of concrete mixers, the subject of wheelbarrow standardization was taken up and a report made on this subject by H. H. Baker.

Under this report, which was accepted by the Committee, wheelbarrows are divided into four classes as regards their trays, with capacities running from 2 cubic feet to 3½ cubic feet. There seems to be a fairly unanimous agreement on the part of the wheelbarrow manufacturers as to the classification in regard to capacity of trays and the gage of the material that shall enter into the different sizes. In this same report three types of handles were suggested, covering those made by most, if not all, of the wheelbarrow manufacturers. A standard leg is also shown, which, however, is subject to the variation of the various manufacturers.

The result of the wheelbarrow classification will be to cut down the sizes, keeping them as nearly as possible to the number adopted during the war, at which time a good many sizes were eliminated, to the profit of all concerned. The same condition will apply to wheelbarrow standardization as to the standardization of concrete mixers, namely, that this standardization will not produce interchangeability, even in the matter of trays; as, although the capacity may be the same, the form will ordinarily vary among different manufacturers. The real accomplishment will be the reducing of sizes, the agreement on capacity and gage of tray, and general uniformity in construction, as regards wheelbarrows manufactured for different classes of work. While further standardization may take place in the development of this work, there is the natural desire of the manufacturer to maintain his individuality and cultivate talking points in which he feels that he is superior to his competitor.

Results of First Investigations

As will be evident, the really vital accomplishment of this first investigation of the Joint Committee on Construction Equipment is the agreement on sizes and the adoption of standards of measurement of capacity. Standardization in the case of cement mixers and wheelbarrows will not mean interchangeability of parts between different manufacturers; such a result is not attainable, and may not be desirable, but certain standards have been and will be set up that will force the manufacturer to build his machine up to an agreed standard of capacity and efficiency, and bring standardization in those parts and operations which are common to all mechanical equipment. The interchange of ideas brought about by the discussion of the disputed questions is one of the by-products of this investigation which will clarify the mechanical atmosphere and eliminate a certain amount of mistaken mechanical ideas, all in the interest of simplification and standardization.

We must recognize the fact that the manufacturer, in his natural and proper selfishness, is not going to give up any of the things that are peculiar to his own product and that he believes make it superior to his competitor's. Neither is he going to make it easy to duplicate his machine or the repairs that are naturally called for. In the standardization of automobile parts it has been found impossible to carry this work beyond the point at which the proper selfishness of the individual manufacturer was affected by making his product so uniform that parts could easily be duplicated by others than himself. The story that comes out of Germany, that in the manufacture of locomotives different manufacturers have been able to divide up large orders between the various institutions and provide parts that were absolute duplicates, is not a program that will appeal to the average American manufacturer. Simplification of parts, elimination of unnecessary sizes by agreement between the different parties involved, adoption of standards of measurements that are common to all, adoption of standards set up by the various societies as regards the quality of material, standards of threads, gears, etc., these are the things that can be brought about with a fair degree of unity, and with a reasonable amount of cooperation, and will furnish the foundation for carrying on this work.

It must be remembered that no undertaking of this kind can make an impressive showing within a short time, but is a matter of continuing pressure and the maintenance of an organization that will keep everlastingly at it.

Valuable Compilation of Building Costs

The Valuation Committee of the Southern California Chapter of the Associated General Contractors, composed of J. C. Bannister, P. M. Jones, and Paul B. Davidson, have recently completed a compilation of present average building costs in Southern California. The information in this compilation will be used by the County Assessor as an aid in determining the correct valuation of buildings. It will be used by the mortgage and loan departments of many local banking institutions.

Class A steel frame buildings—cost per cubic foot: office buildings, 53 cents; hotels, 58 cents; lofts, 28 cents; warehouses, 25 cents.

Class A reinforced concrete buildings—cost per cubic foot: office buildings, 50 cents; hotels, 55 cents; lofts, 25 cents; warehouses, 20 cents.

Class C brick buildings—cost per cubic foot: stores or theaters on ground, rooms, apartments, etc., above, 33 cents; apartments, 38 cents; lofts, 20 cents; warehouses, 15 cents. One-story garages, per square foot, $1.75; one-story stores, per square foot, $2.25.

Frame buildings—cost per square foot: California houses, good, $3; medium, $2.50; cheap, $1.75. Bungalows, special, $5 to $6; good, $3.60; medium, $3; cheap, $2.50. Bungalows, out of town (no restrictions), good, $3.75; medium, $2.75; cheap, $2. Residences, two-story, good, $6 to $8; medium, $4.50; cheap, $3. Outbuildings, good, $2 to $2.50; medium, $1.70; cheap, $1. Corrugated-iron buildings, all kinds, approximately $1.

How Buildings Acted in the Japan Quake

Eye-Witness Describes Destruction and Tells Why Some Buildings of American Design Continued to Stand

By Stanley E. Stady

THE prevalence of earth tremors in Japan for many ages has stimulated the Japanese to be the first in the scientific study of their causes and reactions. On the average, four tremors a day are registered throughout Japan. Following the San Francisco disaster, Professor Omori came to this country and made a careful study of the results of the quake on our large modern buildings. His recommendations were largely followed in the construction of big buildings in Japan.

He discovered that the average tall structure had an oscillation point in response to the earth tremors at about one-third of its height from the base. This I can vouch for as demonstrated in the last quake, when I saw Tokyo Kaikwan, a modern five-story reinforced concrete structure, in action. The terrific swaying a distance of over 15 feet from side to side, followed by a rotary motion, used the second floor as an axis until both outside and inner walls were completely ground out.

Perhaps my own observations during that eventful day of September 1 can best describe just how everything acted. Without warning of any kind, the combined forces of nature assembled about Tokyo and Yokohama for convincing demonstration of their superiority over man and man-made things. The earthquake shook down, the tidal wave rushed in, and a cyclonic wind drove an all-devouring wall of fire across this area, completely destroying the remaining life and material.

Mr. Stady, whose account of the Japanese earthquake is presented here, explains why some buildings of American construction withstood the terrific shocks of September 1, 1923, how they acted during the tremors and what is essential in design if construction is to be measurably earthquake-proof. Mr. Stady was Advertising Manager of the Tokio Advertiser at that time and was in a room with a friend when the quake began. His story describes the tremors and the immediate reaction of furniture, buildings and the ground itself. We are indebted to The American Contractor for the opportunity to print this remarkable story.

Both fate and fortune found me in the heart of Tokyo's big-building district when everything began to happen at noon on Saturday, September 1. I was on my way to a bank to cash a check and had just stopped for a few moments in the office of a friend when the cataclysm broke loose. The floor began to rock like a small boat in a rough sea, plaster was falling and pictures swung madly on the wall, a large table was being shuttlecocked around the room, a suspended fan swung until it dug holes in the ceiling, a massive bookcase just back of me flopped on the floor in front of me. During all this and for the next five minutes of the major quake there was a dull, rumbling noise coming from below, above and all sides, punctuated with sharp creaks, booms, and crashes as buildings swayed and collapsed.

By this time I knew well it was one of the worst earthquakes of the fifty or more that I had experienced during a year's stay in Japan. I grabbed my hat and hurdled through a window, dropping about 15 feet to the ground, and backed away just in time to escape an avalanche of brick and tile, dislocated from the top of the building. I turned to escape to my left, and there I saw in mid-air a scaffolding bearing six workmen being catapulted from the top of a four-story building. I dodged the splash of this débris as cracks were appearing in the street, which was rolling in waves like water.

My friend had escaped from the building in safety, and with our hands on each other's shoulders we stood braced that we might have four legs to stand on and four eyes to see in all directions. The vibration of this first tremor was so great that all about us we could see people being knocked to the pavement, cut down and covered up by scattering débris raining like bursting shrapnel. The fronts of the buildings were being bowed in and out like sails in a strong wind.

Looking down this narrow canyon of a street, I could see Tokyo's biggest building swaying like huge masses of jelly. Loosened brick and terra cotta were falling to the street like leaves blown from a tree in the autumn. It was almost inconceivable to see and difficult to realize that such apparently massive buildings could behave in that manner.

Although we saw hundreds being killed and the whole world going crazy, it was a sight far past ordinary fear. It had become fascinating and hypnotizing. At this time I saw the Tokyo Kaikwan in action, while two blocks away the tops of the new Marunouchi Building and the Nippon Yusen Kaisha office were trying to bridge the distance across the narrow street as they swayed from side to side. But the remarkable fact remained that these buildings, as well as practically all the reinforced steel structures, did not fall or collapse.

The Marunouchi Building, built by the Fuller

Construction Company, and completed for occupancy this last year, was of reinforced concrete with brick and stone facing and seven stories in height. It was the largest building in all Japan. The outside wall between the windows of the second and third floor showed perfect X-like cracks due to the rotary motion, and some plaster was loosened and the marble slabs in the hallways damaged; but it is little wonder. No one was killed, however, and very few windows were broken. It now stands and is in use as a most important center of business activity, a monument to American construction.

Another building worthy of comment is the Mitsui Bank, built on Roman lines with construction of massive pieces of granite, which showed not a crack nor a sign of the quake. The Mitsukoshi department store, five stories high, built about ten years ago on quake-resisting principles, did not collapse, and though it was burned inside and out, it is now refitted and serving as a most important base for the distribution of supplies.

The New Imperial Hotel is another striking example of American design and construction. It has been subject to more than the usual share of criticisms from fellow architects and tourist-laymen alike: "The man who built this crazy house was a nut." "How weirdly beautiful, but impractical; it looks like a child's house made of blocks." "This will be the first thing to tumble down when a real earthquake comes." Such has been the comment hurled at the head of Mr. Wright, an American architect from Chicago, who designed the new Imperial Hotel in Tokyo. It had just been completed for use during the past year at a cost of $4,000,000.

My friend, after the thrilling moments of the first quake, thought only of his wife and child in the Imperial Hotel, which he, being influenced by the comment he had so often heard, thought would be one mass of ruins. His surprise was as complete as his happiness to find, on his return, that the hotel had weathered the great tremor with no apparent damage.

Behind the front of a truly fascinating design, most efficiently laid out, Mr. Wright had built better than his army of critics could foretell. This pile of stones, this wild dream of an American architect, had met the test and stood better than any other building of its size in Tokyo. With the exception of the overturning of two stone pillars that had stood on either side of the lily pond in front of the hotel, three small cracks in the wall of the left wing, and a pillar of an outside pavilion in the rear undermined, there was no real damage—not a win-

TYPICAL RESULT OF RECENT JAPANESE EARTHQUAKE ON MODERATE-HEIGHT BUILDINGS

This illustration, furnished through the courtesy of The American Contractor, depicts the Tokyo Kaikwan after the earthquake, showing how the second floor was ground out because of the shaking and the rotating of the building. Japanese investigation at the time of the San Francisco disaster had established that buildings tend to rotate around an axis at about one-third of the height of the structure

dow broken, not a roof tile missing—nor could any serious weakening of the vital structure be seen.

The main reason why the building met this extreme test so successfully was that it was not top-heavy; and was well constructed on a secure foundation. The quake showed no partiality, however, as the water in the lily pond was lashed into waves about 6 feet high, and nearly all the dishes in the kitchen were broken.

During the next ten days 1,200 additional tremors of varying intensity were registered, which made it most dangerous to be anywhere near the many buildings already badly weakened. Although much has already been said on the qualities of ferro-concrete structures in withstanding the quake, it does not mean that every steel or reinforced concrete building successfully met the test. Whereas many might have been used soon after the quake, there were few indeed fit for anything but dynamiting after that all-devastating wall of flame swept over the city.

The question of how to construct a building as nearly quake-proof as possible is a problem not yet completely answered, for it can be seen from the description of this great disturbance that the forces of nature are greater than the things man can make. However, much can be done to advance more quake-proof construction.

It was discovered that buildings on loose, alluvial, or reclaimed land suffered worse from the shock, whereas structures on solid or rock foundations were not damaged so badly. The factors of limited height, walls thicker at the base than at the top, steel vital structure, and scientific attention to reduce possible stresses, strains, and torque when the building sways from earth tremors are all extremely important; but an even greater factor is that of a solid and perfect foundation.

Think, for a moment, of the crust of the earth being like the surface of the ocean, as it really becomes during violent earthquakes. Imagine a pontoon bridge or a number of small boats tied to each other as being much like a large building on a poor foundation in soft soil. You can then appreciate how such a building will be torn and wrenched, pitched and tossed about like a pontoon bridge in a rough sea. The pontoon bridge, like the building with a poor foundation, will experience uneven strains sufficient to pull it apart and cause its collapse.

The logical development of this idea is to place such a solid foundation, or such a thick bed of reinforced concrete, under a large building that when it is pitched and tossed about by violent earth tremors it will ride this rough sea like a big boat, a complete unit, floating on its concrete bed foundation. Even though massive trans-Atlantic ships roll and pitch and toss in a heavy sea, they do not collapse and fall apart, because the whole boat responds as one unit. So would it be with a big building floating on its bed of concrete in a rough sea of earth tremors.

Is Engineering a Profession or a Business?

It Does Not Seem Practical to Establish a Purely Professional Code of Ethics That Will Procure Uniform Observance

IN a recent very interesting address before the Toronto Branch, Engineering Institute of Canada, Professor C. R. Young, of the University of Toronto, made the rather significant statement that the present status of engineering is part profession and part business. He stated that it is very difficult under existing conditions to frame a comprehensive code of ethics for engineers, and concluded that it does not seem practicable to establish a purely professional code of ethics that will procure uniform observance by the engineers of the country. Mr. Young said:

"The method of solicitation of new work in engineering is by no means in conformity with those observed by the leaders of law and medicine. The intensive canvassing and lobbying which characterize the conduct of some engineers in the consulting field at the present time do not well compare with the high ethics of Smeaton and Telford. They are of one and the same type as the methods employed to secure orders for bacon or boots.

"The competition that is sometimes introduced by engineers with others who have to all intents and purposes secured a given piece of work is not that characteristic of a pure profession. Thus, when the plans of an engineer have been accepted and tenders are called thereupon, it may be questioned as to whether alternative plans are properly tolerable without the full prior knowledge and consent of the client's engineer. It is, of course, a common procedure for engineering contractors to submit their own designs in competition with those of the engineer in charge of the work, and that practise is so firmly established that it is not likely to be given up. In essence, it is an embarrassing procedure. It, in effect, proclaims that the client's engineer has insufficiently studied the situation and that he has overlooked the merits of another scheme which might prove cheaper than the one which he has recommended. Anything which lessens the confidence of the client in his engineer's complete mastery of the subject may well be considered as questionable ethically, but so far have we departed from pure ethics in the practise of engineering that this procedure often excites no comment.

"Under such conditions it becomes very difficult to frame a comprehensive code of ethics for engineers. When they are operating in part as professional men and in part as men of business, it does not seem practicable to establish a purely professional code of ethics that will procure uniform observance by the engineers of the country."

Cheap Power for Road Machinery

Tractors Greatly Reduce the Cost of Building and Maintaining Streets and Highways

THE big highway problem is the cost of the construction and maintenance of the roads. For this reason, highway and street officials, as well as road contractors, are investigating more and more the value of tractors in handling road-grading machinery, maintenance equipment and snow-removal equipment. For the straight hauling of elevating graders, blade graders and large drags, the tractor is unsurpassed, and when it comes to keeping roads open in winter, tractors are supreme in handling pusher plows, V-type plows and the new rotary plows which have been developed.

The Bear tractor, made by Bear Tractors, Inc., 53 Park Place, New York City, has come rapidly to the fore in the tractor world because of its fine automotive engineering and quality of construction and operation. This machine is not only adaptable to summer work and snow removal, but is being used every day in the year where all kinds of road and contracting jobs are under way. The tractor is equipped with a 4-cylinder engine, and is cooled with a direct sectional radiator and a gear-driven fan delivering 9,000 cubic feet of air per minute over the surface of the engine. The track, which gives traction in all kinds of going, is a drop-forged continuous-tread track which runs dry, with each unit easily detachable. The tread wheels, both front and back, are 36⅝ inches in diameter. The length of tread is 64 inches on the ground and it is 12 inches wide, giving an area of 1,536 square inches of tread surface on the ground and a ground pressure of 3½ to 3.9 pounds per square inch.

A BEAR TRACTOR HANDLING A ROAD-GRADING JOB IN TULSA COUNTY, OKLA.

The turning radius of this machine, which weigs 6,600 pounds when completely loaded with fuel oil and water, is 6 feet, and it operates at 5.9, 3.4 and 2.1 miles per hour forward and 2 miles per hour in reverse.

The Traveling Salesman

The wide-awake, progressive contractor who is looking for new ideas is always glad to meet salesmen for building-supply firms and for contractors' equipment. While they take a little of the contractor's time, they are as a class wide-awake and observant, and because they spend their entire time talking to contractors, architects or engineers, they pick up a good many valuable ideas which they are always ready to pass along. Ten minutes' talk with a salesman for such a firm may result in getting suggestions and information worth a great deal of money to the contractor.

Data on Spray Painting for Building Contractors

This Machine Has Materially Cut Painting Costs in Many Fields

THE development of the spray machine for paint and varnish application was due primarily to the great demand placed upon the painting industry by war-time activities and the absolute necessity for increasing the available means for paint application. The shortage of men capable of wielding brushes soon became apparent, and the great speed demanded in production became a vital factor. The success of spray painting war equipment has paved the way for its use in peace-time practise, and the satisfactory results obtained by many firms with the use of the spray machine have clearly demonstrated its practicability, economy and value for up-keep painting.

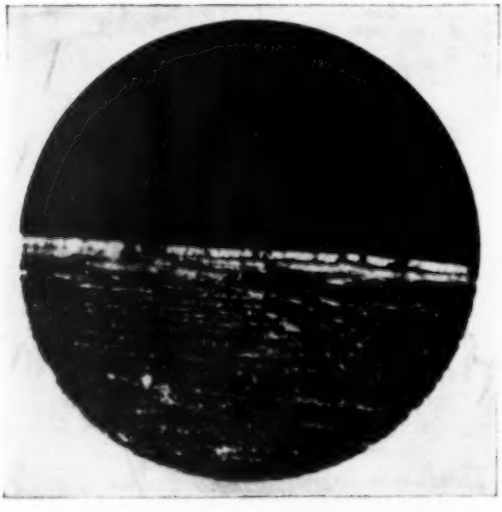
SPRAY-PAINTING A WIRE FENCE, SHOWING EQUIPMENT AND SHIELDS

Spray-painting equipment for up-keep work comprises two units: one, the air compressing unit, consisting of an air compressor, air receiver, motive power and accessories, supplied in both portable and stationary types; the other, the spraying unit, consisting of one or more paint guns, material containers, regulating and air cleansing means, hose and other accessories.

The power used for running the compressor may be secured from an electric motor, gas engine, steam engine or line shaft. The air receiver is employed to store the compressed air and to prevent pulsation in the air line. Each air receiver is equipped with pressure gage, adjustable safety valve and main valve. From the air receiver the compressed air is piped to the points where the paint gun is being used. The portable type of air compressor, which is used most in the construction field by contractors, is mounted on a wheel-base, and the drive is either motor or gas engine.

Paint guns are of two general types—the attached cup or jar type, and the separate container type. The former is used mainly for spraying manufactured articles in a fixed booth and is not recommended for general painting purposes. The latter type is employed for industrial painting in general. It has both fluid and air lines leading to it. The paint or other material is in a separate container and is forced to the paint gun through the fluid hose by gravity or air pressure. The air for atomizing the paint and shaping the spray is led directly through the air hose. Both the flow of the air and the paint can be adjusted so as to control the amount of material applied and the degree of atomization employed.

The material container for use with the separate container type of paint gun ranges from 1 to 50 gallons capacity, and may be either of

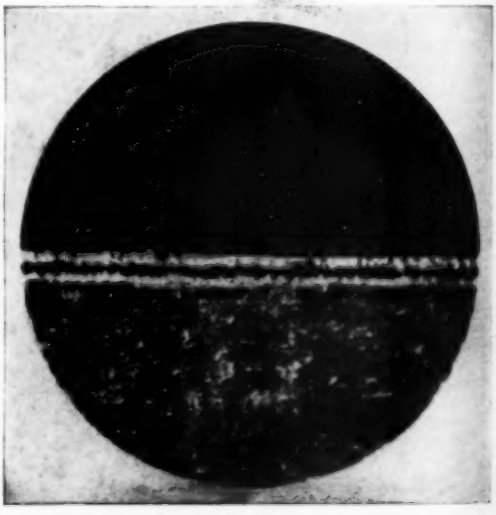


PHOTOMICROGRAPH OF CROSS-SECTION OF WOOD COATED WITH HAND BRUSH, FIRST COAT WHITE, SECOND COAT RED, THIRD COAT WHITE

two types. The gravity type is used exclusively for stationary service in situations where the article to be coated is brought to a booth supplied with exhausting equipment for taking off excess vapors. It is mainly used for finishing manufactured products. The pressure type material container consists of a suitably constructed tank easily accessible for cleaning. This container has either a screw type or a bolted-on head, and is fitted with a diaphragm type regulator, which controls the amount of air pressure used to drive the material through the fluid hose, also the air employed for atomizing purposes. The container is equipped with an air or a mechanical agitator for preserving the mix of the material.

Regulation of the air pressure serves to form the spray into different shapes suitable for quickly covering the work. An important factor attendant upon the success of spray painting is the correct regulation of the air pressure and the flow of the material. Too great an atomization pressure causes waste and over-aeration of the material that is being applied. This is frequently the cause of a defective finish. To take care of this condition, air-purifying, straining and regulating devices are employed. The proper amount of air pressure to use in connection with spray painting is very hard to determine, owing to the fact that various materials require a variation of air pressure, and no set rule can be given. Just enough air pressure should be used to cause the paint to flow freely through the holes to the spraying machine. When working on the ground, a pressure of from 5 to 10 pounds will be found sufficient to force the average material through the hose, and from 35 to 45 pounds pressure to atomize the paint at the nozzle.

Too much air pressure on the paint will force more material through the nozzle than can be properly atomized, which results in sags and unnecessary weight in material. As to the proper distance to hold the machine from the surface to be coated, this has been found to be from 6 to 8 inches. The thickness of the coats of paint applied can be varied at the will of the operator. As in all painting, the inexperienced spray operator has a tendency to apply a heavy coat, and it is necessary for him to use extreme precaution and see that the adjusting needle valve on the spray is constantly kept tight and to allow only enough air pressure on the paint to cause the paint to flow freely at the nozzle. It is just as necessary to have a variety of sprays and nozzles for different kinds of work if the proper results are to be obtained as it is to have different styles and sizes of brushes. The equipment of nozzles and sprays, as given by the following code, is



PHOTOMICROGRAPH OF SECTION OF WOOD COATED WITH SPRAY GUN IN SAME SEQUENCE AS SAMPLE ABOVE

the same for any make of spray machine: for the application of ready-mixed paint, J—large spray; K—small spray; A—size of nozzle in diameter, 3/16-inch; D—.081-inch; E—.070-inch; F—.0465-inch; FF—.055-inch.

The most important things to observe in the application of ready-mixed paint are the size of the nozzle, the paint and the atomization pressure, and also the size of the air compressor. The average spray requires approximately 6 cubic feet of air per minute. Any compressor which has a cylinder smaller than 3½ x 3½ inches will not give a sufficient amount of air for spraying. Strain all material before spraying. An atomization pressure of from 45 to 50 pounds should be used on the priming coat, and 50 to 60 pounds on the finishing coat. The J spray with an E nozzle is recommended for the priming coat, and K spray with an F nozzle for the second coat.

Effect of Surface Conditions

Surface conditions present certain problems which require very careful consideration. If a surface is very badly weatherbeaten and the cracks are extremely large, it is almost impossible to fill them with the spray alone, but by using a spray and a brush together and applying the primer with the machine and then working the brush over rapidly, all weatherbeaten cracks can be perfectly filled, and the process requires but a very few minutes extra.

In preparing ready-mixed paints for priming work, reduce with a mixture of raw linseed oil and turpentine two to three pints to the gallon of paint, varying the relative amounts of the two liquids to meet the requirements of the surface. Do not use too much oil in the priming coat, as this will cause it to dry with too hard a gloss. It is absolutely necessary that the priming coat be flat and that no gloss spots appear before the second coat is applied. During the early spring and fall, paint has a natural tendency to "crawl" where any gloss spots are showing. These are easily taken care of if the second coat is brushed, but with a paint spray we encounter more difficulties, and that is one reason that the priming coat should be strictly flat. If the case is one where there is considerable gloss showing in the priming coat, and the spray operator is having difficulty in keeping the paint from crawling, he may overcome this trouble by spraying a very thin coat of turpentine or benzine over the gloss surface; or, if this will not stop the trouble, a damp cloth rubbed over the gloss spots will do the trick. He will then be able to apply the second or finishing coat perfectly.

The second coat should be applied as the paint comes from the container. A very thin coat is used. An extra heavy coat will cause crinkling, with the result that it will have to be burnt off in a very short time. Two thin coats are better than one thick one. Naturally, however, in using a spray it is advisable to produce the desired result with the application of as few coats as possible. On inside painting, one spray coat of flat white is equal to two brush coats. Because of a greater uniformity with the spray method of application, the freedom from alternate thinness and thickness in a coating, and the greater surety of getting the paint into ordinarily inaccessible or difficult places, the spray job will generally prove more satisfactory for general industrial purposes than brush work.

A COMPACT SPRAY PAINTING OUTFIT

Extreme precaution should be taken in using ordinary garden hose for paint hose. Paint passing through this class of hose continuously will cause it to deteriorate in a short time. Small chunks of the rubber from the hose will cause the nozzle to become clogged, and much time is lost when the spray has to be cleaned out every hour. Nothing but a hose specially built for spray painting should be used.

Cleaning the spray equipment after the day's work is finished is of utmost importance. Much trouble with spray machines may come from neglect to observe this precaution. The proper way to clean the equipment is to blow all paint out of the paint line and tanks and then run half a gallon of kerosene through them. The spray gun should be disconnected from the paint hose and left in kerosene over night.

Diversity of Use of Spray Painting

There seems to be no limit to the practical application of spray painting in building work. Walls, ceilings, floors, beams, interior and exterior surfaces may be successfully treated in this manner. Even woven-wire factory fencing can be spray painted with satisfaction. In painting fencing, two men operate the equipment —one with the gun and the other on the inside of the fence to move the shield and touch up the supporting pipes. By being applied against

the shield at an angle of 45 degrees, the paint rebounds and paints both sides of the wire at the same time. It is understood that 20 sections of fence 10 x 7, including the barbed wire above, can be painted in one 8-hour day by two men, including setting up and cleaning the equipment. The entire cost in each instance, including paint and labor, figured 0.75 cents per square foot of fence.

In spraying interior flat paint on one practical painting job, six men (two operators, two men to strain paint, and two men to move scaffolding) applied in two days sufficient flat interior paint to cover 58,000 square feet of surface. The cost of application, not including the cost of paint, figured about $0.0013 per square foot of surface.

The use of a spray gun for applying two different types of metal paints has proved very efficient. In painting an area of 2,208 square feet, one man required 16 hours and used 7½ gallons of paint by hand, while with the spray machine, one man required 1.86 hours and used only 6 gallons of paint, when red lead paint was used. On another job, using red oxide paint, one man, using a hand brush, required 150 minutes and 2½ gallons of paint to cover a surface area of 1,170 square feet. With the spray machine, the same surface was covered by one man in 16 minutes, using 1¾ gallons of paint.

Uniform Composition of Sprayed Paint

One manufacturer of spray guns has made an interesting experiment to show the constancy of composition of paint as it leaves the nozzle of the gun. In a test with a certain paint containing a rapidly settling pigment, the machine with air agitation was stopped at frequent periods, and samples were taken from the nozzle. Three different paints were used in each test, making nine samples in all. Analysis of the paint showed a variation between pigment and vehicle of an approximate average of 1/10 of 1 per cent. Similar samples taken from the brush operator showed a variation of slightly more than 19 per cent in some cases.

Advantages of Spray Painting

In considering the spray method of painting, three things must be given attention—durability, cost of application, and cost of paint. Experiments have shown that a well-designed paint, properly prepared for spray application, will penetrate the pores, and that, aided by the impact of the paint striking the surface, a better bond and a more uniform coating are secured than when the brush is used.

The nature of the surface to be coated, as well as its accessibility, must be considered. For hand brush work a building must be laddered or scaffolded so that the painter can come within arm's length of his work. The setting and placing of ladders and scaffolds represent a large portion of the expense of some jobs. In spray painting a large amount of the scaffolding is eliminated, as the operator does not have to work so close to the surface, and by the employment of an extension sprayer he can cover a surface 10 to 15 feet distant. The width of the average paint brush stroke employed in applying paint to a building is 3 to 4 inches, and to cover the surface at least two passes across the work are necessary. The average width of the spray stroke is 10 inches, and the flow of paint is regulated so that only one pass across the work is necessary. Recently, spray guns have been put on the market that project a flat, fan-type spray from 28 to 30 inches wide. With these spray guns large surfaces can quickly be given a fine uniform coating. From a surface coating standpoint, a spray gun will do the work of from two to ten men using hand brushes, the amount varying with the character of the work done.

Investment

It is difficult to give definitely the investment necessary to make the purchase of a complete spray painting outfit. The type, capacity and amount of equipment required regulate the price. As an approximate figuring basis, they range in price from $300 to $500 for portable equipment. When considering the purchase of spray-painting equipment, it is best not to guess on what is required. Place your needs in the hands of reliable manufacturers and let them supply and guarantee the particular equipment best suited to your needs. In the very helpful book, "Principles and Practices of Upkeep Painting," prepared and published by the Paint and Varnish Division, E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Company, Inc., 35th Street and Grays Ferry Road, Philadelphia, Pa., from which this article is prepared, the following makers of spray machines of proved quality are listed: Spray Engineering Company, 60 High Street, Boston, Mass.; the DeVilbiss Manufacturing Company, 3734 Detroit Avenue, Toledo, Ohio; Paasche Air Brush Company, 1915 Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Ill.; Dayton Air Brush Company, Dayton, Ohio; C. N. Matthews Company, St. Louis, Mo.; and the Eclipse Air Brush Company, Newark, N. J. It is further stated that Bauer & Black, Chicago, Ill., are the makers of a successful type of mask to protect spray painters.

Are We Substituting the Means for the End?

Industrialized communities neglect the very objects for which it is worth while to acquire riches, in their feverish preoccupation with the means by which riches can be acquired.—*R. H. Tawney.*

Miscellaneous Notes

Miller Is New Huber Sales Director

THE Huber Manufacturing Company, Marion, Ohio, has announced the appointment of M. E. Miller as Sales Director for the company. Mr. Miller was formerly General Sales Manager for the Aultman-Taylor Machinery Company, Mansfield, Ohio.

New Dayton-Dowd Sales Offices

THE Dayton-Dowd Company, Quincy, Ill., manufacturers of centrifugal pumps, have announced the opening of consolidated sales offices at 30 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill. E. E. Maher is in charge of the fire pump department, and A. F. Barron is in charge of the service pump department.

Scheuneman Joins Blaw-Knox

GEORGE D. SCHEUNEMAN, formerly Assistant Division Engineer of the Division of Highways of Ohio, has joined the sales force of the Blaw-Knox Company, Pittsburgh, Pa., and will be connected with the road department at its Chicago office in the Peoples Gas Building, according to a recent announcement.

Third Annual Saint Paul Building Show

THE Third Annual Saint Paul Building Show, conducted under the auspices of the Saint Paul Builders Exchange, will be held at the Saint Paul auditorium, Saint Paul, Minn., the week of March 10-15. The entire building will be devoted to exhibits, and the space to be occupied will be almost double that of any previous show. Detailed information regarding the show may be secured from A. V. Williams, Secretary, Builders Exchange, Saint Paul, Minn.

Milwaukee Company Establishes Plant at La Crosse

THE Milwaukee Corrugating Company, Milwaukee, Wis., manufacturers of Milcor sheet metal products, have recently announced the purchase of several factory buildings and the establishment of a branch plant at La Crosse, Wis. The strategic position of these new factories will be an important factor in maintaining the company's policy of "same day" shipment on all standard lines.

Frank Vyvyan has gone to the La Crosse plant as manager. He has had over 12 years' service in the Milcor organization and is well equipped to extend helpful service to the trade in that territory.

The Milwaukee Corrugating Company now operates branches at Kansas City and La Crosse and a branch sales office at Minneapolis in addition to its factories at Milwaukee, which were increased in 1923 by an addition of 50,000 square feet of floor space and which will be further increased this year. The new factory has added 150,000 square feet of floor space to the company's facilities.

New Truscon Advertising Manager

THE Truscon Steel Company, Youngstown, Ohio, has announced the appointment of Peirce Lewis as advertising and sales promotion manager. Mr. Lewis will have complete charge of this department, which is now located at the home office and plant in Youngstown, Ohio. The department was formerly in Detroit, Mich. He has had a wide experience in advertising and sales work, having been connected with the Kawneer Manufacturing Company and the Detroit Steel Products Company, and assistant advertising manager of the Truscon Steel Company.

Large Structural Steel Order

WHAT is said to be the largest order of structural steel that has ever been placed in Nebraska was received in December by the Omaha Steel Works, Omaha, Neb., for more than 3,500 tons of steel to be used in the erection of a new viaduct spanning the Union Stock Yards at South Omaha, according to Karl Vogel, General Manager of the Omaha Steel Works, who secured the order.

The new viaduct, which was planned by Everett Buckingham and other Stock Yard officials, starts at the west end of the L Street viaduct, spans the Stock Yards and goes straight south to O Street, and thence east to the end of the present O Street bridge. The structure will be 2,100 feet long and 74 feet wide. The molding of the steel is already under way, and deliveries will be made shortly.

Expansion of Bear Tractors Organization

THE Sales Organization of Bear Tractors, Inc., 5333 Park Place, New York City, has been expanded through the appointment of H. A. Reed as General Sales Manager and R. C. Brewsaugh as Assistant Sales Manager and Advertising Manager. Both will make their headquarters in the New York office.

Mr. Reed has grown up in the tractor business, having been connected with the International Harvester Company, the Case Threshing Machine Company, the Hart-Parr Company, and the Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Company. Mr. Brewsaugh has been associated with Mr. Reed throughout this work.

C. A. Bishop has been appointed District Sales Manager of the territory comprising Minnesota, the Twin City Territory, Iowa, the Dakotas, Nebraska, Kansas, Western Missouri, Colorado and Wyoming. Mr. Bishop's headquarters will be in Kansas City. He was formerly with the Hart-Parr Company.

Harvey E. Sewall has been made Assistant Sales Manager, with headquarters in Philadelphia.

The Export Department of this company will be handled by Pablo Homs, who is said to be one of the oldest tractor exporters in this country.

Changes in P & H Southern Offices

PAWLING & HARNISCHFEGER COMPANY, Milwaukee, Wis., has recently opened new offices in the South. N. B. Norris, formerly District Manager at New Orleans, is now District Manager of the Memphis, Tenn., office. D. J. Murphy, formerly of the New Orleans office, is now District Manager of the Texas district, with headquarters at Dallas. F. W. Truex will continue as District Manager at Atlanta, Ga., with offices at 212 Haas-Howell Building. W. J. Dugan, as Southern Sales Manager, will assume charge of the entire southern territory with headquarters at Memphis. For the convenience of P & H customers, a complete stock of excavator renewal parts will be maintained at Memphis.

Founder of J. D. Adams & Co. Dies

J. D. ADAMS, founder and head of the firm of J. D. Adams & Company, Indianapolis, Ind., passed away on January 17, following a brief illness with pneumonia. Mr. Adams is nationally known as the inventor of the Adams adjustable leaning-wheel grader, and because of his close contact with road officials all over the country, particularly in the earlier years of the firm's history, he will be remembered by many of the old-time road men. In the latter years of his life, Mr. Adams spent most of his time on experimental work, the active management of the business being in the care of his sons, R. E. Adams, General Manager, and W. R. Adams, General Sales Manager, who will continue in active charge.

Latin-American Engineers to Study Our Roads

FORTY Latin-Americans of broad experience in highway affairs are to be invited by the Highway Education Board to come to the United States for a very close study of every angle of the American highway movement. These representatives will take a three weeks' trip next summer through several of the more progressive highway states. The trip is being planned so as to give the visitors a chance to learn first-hand what our vast experience in highway building and highway transport has taught us.

The idea of inviting these experienced men from our sister republics to come here was suggested by arrangements which are being made for a Pan-American motor highway conference. This conference was sanctioned at the Fifth International Conference of American States held in March, 1923, at Santiago, Chile.

Organization of Gramm-Bernstein Truck Corporation

A REORGANIZATION committee has purchased the property of the Gramm-Bernstein Company, Lima, Ohio, in accordance with a plan which was agreed to by the interested parties several months ago. The property will be immediately transferred to a new corporation, to be known as the Gramm-Bernstein Truck Corporation, which will continue the business under the present management and entirely free of indebtedness.

New Addition to Ransome Plant at Dunellen, N. J.

A NEW building having a ground area of 340 by 64 feet and representing a 50 per cent increase in manufacturing floor space compared with that of the original building, has just been added to the plant of the Ransome Concrete Machinery Company, Dunellen, N. J. The new structure is of concrete and structural steel, with full-length windows swung from a point 5 feet above the sills to the eaves, and can readily be increased to double its present length. It contains two 5-ton cranes traveling the full length of the building, and in addition is completely equipped with shears, punch presses, and riveting machines for use on the structural and plate material used in the manufacture of Ransome concrete machinery.

The occupancy of the building has made possible a number of improvements in the routing of material and work through the plant, and a consequent increase in daily output considerably greater in proportion than the increase in available space.

In addition to the erection of the new building, a field of ample size has been secured for testing the traction equipment of Ransome pavers under their own power, and a stand has been built for testing the drum mechanism and other parts of Ransome building mixers. Interdepartment movement of materials and work is now accomplished by means of electric trucks and trailers instead of the tramway system formerly used. A restaurant for employees has been installed, and plans for new office and administration buildings are being considered.

ARCHITECT'S SKETCH OF ADDITIONS TO RANSOME PLANT

Building Conditions in the United States

Prepared by S. W. Straus & Company

1923 a Year of Building Records

NEW records in volume of building permits were established for the year 1923 and for December of that year. Much significance is attached to the fact that 266 comparable cities reported a loss from November to December of only approximately 10 per cent, whereas the general tendency for the whole country has been a loss of from 20 to 25 per cent between the eleventh and twelfth months.

The same 266 cities in December gained 18 per cent over December, 1922.

The amount of permits issued in December taken in conjunction with the unusual volume of permits issued in October and November, indicates the likelihood of a continuance of extensive winter building.

Based on the amount of permits reported from 266 cities ($3,321,041,799) the volume of building during the year 1923 for the entire country may be estimated at approximately $5,500,000,000. The 266 cities show an increase for the year 1923 over 1922 of 24 per cent.

One of the most interesting facts in connection with this stupendous total of construction is shown in the accompanying table of the twenty-five cities (classified according to volume of building permits for the year). These cities, representing exactly 20 per cent of the population of the country, did nearly 50 per cent of the nation's building.

March holds the record for the greatest building month of the year 1923. The monthly curve, which began to rise in January, reached its apex in March; dropped steadily until July; rose slightly in August; dropped considerably in September and through October and November rose.

Every region in the country, East, Central, South and Pacific Coast, gained over the year 1922, ranging from 14 per cent in the Central to 36 per cent in the Pacific West. Each of these regions also gained in December, 1923, over December, 1922, excepting the South. The percentage of gain for the regions of the country, both during the year and for December, 1923, over 1922, are shown in the accompanying summary.

The twenty-five leading cities (according to volume of building for the entire year) show that astonishing progress is being made in the country's populous centers. Greater New York shows a total exceeding twice the amount of building in Chicago, which was the second city in volume for the year. Chicago's percentage of gain for the year, however, was 45 per cent against 25 per cent in Greater New York. If Brooklyn were considered as a separate city, it would be the third, numerically, on the year's showing, but since it is considered as a borough of Greater New York, Los Angeles takes the third position.

Among the twenty-five leading cities, Los Angeles shows the highest percentage of gain for the year, the figures of a few of the high ones being: Los Angeles, 65 per cent; St. Louis, 64 per cent; St. Paul, 60 per cent; Milwaukee, 54 per cent; Chicago, 45 per cent; Detroit, 37 per cent; Atlanta, 31 per cent; Cleveland, 26 per cent; and New York, 25 per cent.

Building Material

Movements in the building materials market in December were somewhat irregular. A few commodities in some cities showed further declines; for instance, cement in New York City, finishing materials in New York City, starting materials in Chicago, and some grades of lumber. On the other hand, common brick and starting materials in the East have tended upward. Structural steel shapes still remain firm at the level reached some months ago. On the whole, while the general level may have tended downward, the decline is undoubtedly less than the usual seasonal movement.

SUMMARY OF YEARLY AND DECEMBER REPORTS BY REGIONS

No. Cities	Regions	Year 1923	Year 1922	Gain 1923-1922	Dec., 1923	Dec., 1922	Gain Dec.-Dec.
91	East	$1,545,323,933	$1,313,494,126	$231,829,807 18%	$147,376,734	$120,034,548	$27,342,186 23%
85	Central	1,055,061,243	812,517,435	242,543,808 30%	81,388,841	74,882,964	6,505,877 9%
37	South	226,208,396	198,341,792	27,866,604 14%	17,157,798	21,811,631	*4,653,833 21%
53	West	494,448,227	362,930,519	131,517,708 36%	41,641,669	26,759,938	14,881,731 56%
66	Total	$3,321,041,799	$2,687,283,872	$633,757,927 24% net gain	$287,565,042	$243,489,081	$44,075,961 18% net gain

—(*) Indicates loss.

TWENTY-FIVE CITIES SHOWING GREATEST VOLUME OF PERMITS FOR YEAR 1923

		Year 1923	Year 1922	Gain Yr. 1923–Yr.'22	Dec., 1923	Dec., 1922	Gain Dec.-Dec.
1.	New York	$792,911,559	$636,401,229	$166,678,321	$91,084,414	$71,977,868	$19,106,546
2.	Chicago	329,604,317	227,842,010	101,762,307	21,740,450	34,403,200	12,662,750*
3.	Los Angeles	200,133,181	121,206,787	78,926,394	20,758,194	8,955,597	11,802,597
4.	Detroit	129,662,711	94,615,093	35,047,618	10,440,864	7,064,832	3,376,032
5.	Philadelphia	123,511,935	114,881,040	8,630,895	5,298,995	7,967,360	2,668,365*
6.	Cleveland	69,390,540	55,147,565	14,242,975	11,018,275	4,217,150	6,801,125
7.	Washington, D. C.	49,623,605	47,915,399	1,708,206	3,271,080	4,639,575	1,368,495*
8.	San Francisco	49,594,011	45,327,206	4,266,805	4,952,444	2,439,658	2,512,786
9.	Baltimore	46,988,002	43,263,210	3,724,792	3,629,160	5,919,770	2,290,610*
10.	St. Louis	41,443,755	25,210,503	16,233,252	3,464,570	2,341,871	1,122,699
11.	Boston	40,626,352	57,496,972	16,870,620*	3,825,590	2,098,111	1,727,479
12.	Milwaukee	39,007,845	25,250,312	13,757,533	2,389,352	1,873,767	515,585
13.	St. Paul	35,735,627	22,388,862	13,346,765	4,485,342	926,827	3,558,515
14.	Pittsburgh	32,915,312	35,255,375	2,340,063*	2,967,283	2,322,640	644,643
15.	Minneapolis	32,315,545	29,470,500	2,845,045	2,804,280	1,200,280	1,604,000
16.	Newark	32,226,106	28,585,171	3,640,935	3,737,357	2,119,010	1,618,347
17.	Buffalo	27,907,000	25,891,120	2,015,880	2,371,000	2,275,000	96,000
18.	Oakland, Calif.	27,628,897	24,468,223	3,160,674	2,583,312	2,070,582	512,730
19.	Indianapolis	27,307,279	26,110,607	1,196,672	1,853,898	1,729,503	124,395
20.	Cincinnati	27,160,520	26,034,000	1,126,520	2,556,905	1,398,850	1,158,055
21.	Atlanta	27,094,498	20,584,736	6,509,762	2,340,656	1,392,779	947,877
22.	Portland, Ore.	25,247,135	22,734,600	2,512,535	1,452,860	808,725	644,135
23.	Kansas City, Mo.	24,841,756	23,145,990	1,695,766	1,486,200	1,547,450	61,250*
24.	Long Beach	23,693,580	14,041,418	9,652,162	1,255,104	851,360	403,744
25.	Seattle	22,482,678	19,783,835	2,698,843	1,060,930	1,792,685	731,755*
		$2,279,053,746	$1,813,051,763	$466,001,983 26% net gain	$212,829,515	$174,334,450	$38,495,065 22% net gain

* Indicates loss

January Continues to Gain

OFFICIAL reports from 268 cities show that building permits issued during the first month of the year were 10 per cent in excess of January a year ago, which in turn was a record-breaking January in the history of the building industry. The percentage of gain in three sections of the country was even greater than the gain for the country at large. The South gained 25 per cent, the West 23 per cent, and the East 17 per cent. The Central section showed a loss of 13 per cent.

The loss in the Central West was due somewhat to the slowing down in Chicago, where a decline of substantially $4,500,000 was revealed. In some other cities of the Central region losses were sustained.

The total for 280 cities this January was $236,286,583. The total for 268 cities was $234,818,176, compared to $212,950,663 in January, 1923.

The predominating percentage of building in the larger cities of the country is more surprising than ever before. Twenty-five cities showing a largest volume of permits issued in January this year had a total of $169,691,096, or 12 per cent more than last January and 57 per cent more than January, 1922.

The total for these twenty-five leading cities in January this year was 71½ per cent of the total reported in 280 cities, thus illustrating how the volume of construction is increasing in the larger cities and towns.

The outstanding cities, in point of gains over last January, were: New York, 16 per cent; Los Angeles, 17 per cent; Philadelphia, 33 per cent; Seattle, 220 per cent; Long Beach, 131 per cent; and Houston, 192 per cent.

The significance of the reports here recorded lies mainly in the fact that they indicate the possible inception of another exceedingly active spring building season.

Material and Labor Situation

January witnessed continued stability in building material prices. The few changes that occurred were largely confined to New York City, Atlanta and a few cities in the Pacific Northwest. Slight increases were reported in cement and other concreting materials. Stocks of lumber and brick increased. Lumber prices declined somewhat. Other materials did not show any significant changes. The labor situation was reported as well stabilized.

SUMMARY OF JANUARY REPORT, BY REGIONS

No. Cities	Regions	Jan., 1924	Jan., 1923	Dec., 1923	Gain Jan.-Jan.	Loss Dec.-Jan.
89	East	$123,836,064	$105,674,519	$146,466,063	$18,161,546 17%	$22,629,909
88	Central	51,754,683	59,431,908	86,571,918	*7,677,225 13%	34,817,235
38	South	20,830,993	16,626,714	21,438,316	4,204,279 25%	607,323
53	West	38,396,436	31,217,522	40,811,675	7,178,914 23%	2,415,239
268	Total	$234,818,176	$212,950,663	$295,287,972	$21,867,513 10%	$60,469,796

Note—(*) Indicates loss.

The Use and Service of Core Drills

Contractors May Secure Much Information Regarding Subterranean Work Through the Use of Core Drills in Advance of Excavation

THE core drill is a rock-boring machine well known to contractors throughout the world. They have come to consider it indispensable for determining positively the formations beneath proposed locations of bridges, dams, piers, canal locks, large buildings and other heavy construction, as well as in testings for railway road-beds, canals, aqueducts, and tunneling projects. These drills are also used for boring wells, plunger elevator shafts, and holes for ventilating mines and for cableways.

Shot Drills Versus Diamond Drills

The McKiernan-Terry core drill is of the shot type, which is said to be much more economical in first cost and in operation than other types of core drilling machinery. One outstanding advantage of the shot drill is that it

CORES FROM A 29-INCH BORE HOLE, SHOWING TYPE OF MATERIAL CUT

From left to right, the second of these cores shows part of a 2-inch water pipe cleanly cut. The third core was cut through a section of 8-inch I-beam, and the fourth indicates by its faults the imperfect setting of the concrete and by the plainly evident parallel layers shows its former relation to the horizontal

Range and Capacity

Holes up to 30 inches in diameter have been cut with core drills made by the McKiernan-Terry Drill Company, 19 Park Row, New York City. On one operation a 10-inch hole was drilled to a depth of 2,000 feet in a granite rock without reduction in diameter. Standard machines are furnished for 4-inch holes up to 4,000 feet deep, or larger holes to lesser depths, and special machines are built to order for even greater capacities.

As to cutting materials, it is claimed that no material has as yet been encountered which could not be cored successfully with McKiernan-Terry apparatus, and illustrations show steel beams, iron pipe, concrete reinforcing bars and other equally tough materials which have been cut through without difficulty.

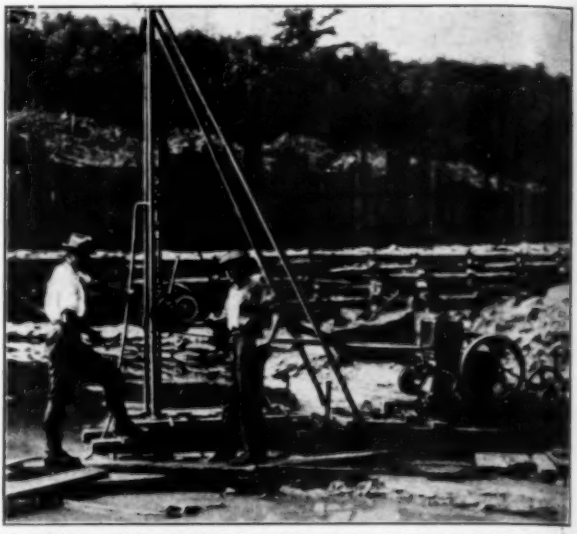
will cut cores of larger diameter, which furnish much more reliable information by reason of their larger cross-section and at less expense than the small cores such as are cut by the diamond drill. The shot drill cores a straighter hole and requires less water for operation. The loss of a shot tool in a hole is a very trivial matter, whereas the loss of a diamond bit, or even individual stones, involves great expense. Finally, shot drill cores are easily obtained in soft and friable materials which will not hold together in a small core, but can be extracted readily in cores of large diameter.

The diamond drill has one advantage. It

will cut at any angle up or down, while shot drills are restricted to angles of not more than 45 degress from the vertical.

The Smallest Core Drill Outfit

The Class Z-1 drill, which bores a 2¼- or 3-inch hole, giving a 1¼- or 1¾-inch core, can be packed small enough to be carried to any place where a man can go with mules, and has been used on construction work with most satisfactory results in making foundation borings for engineering data. The outfit is light, yet strong, is very easy to set up and remove, and will bore a 2¼-inch hole to a depth of 400 feet. It is usually operated with a gasoline engine, to which it is belt-connected. It is fitted with a hand-operated hoist used for driving casings and for raising and lowering the drill rods in the bore hole. The head swivels so that angular borings can be made.



A SMALL CORE DRILL AT WORK NEAR PORT JERVIS, N. Y., TESTING THE FORMATION ADJACENT TO A DAM

Several times this drill had to be moved away from the uncompleted work to permit blasting operations. This was done readily, as the apparatus is not heavy

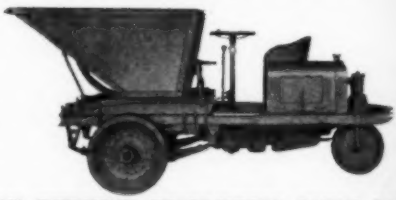
The drill is well adapted to testing concrete roads, floors of concrete buildings, etc., and for shallow work of this character holes up to 8 or 10 inches in diameter can readily be bored. It is made in larger sizes capable of handling larger tools at greater depths.

The Automatic-Dump, Three-Wheel Tructractor

Machine for Handling 24 Cubic Feet of Material Has Many Unusual Features

THE automatic-dump Tructractor with its three-wheel construction, giving it a very short turning radius, and with the load carried in front of the driver and over the driving wheels, insuring ample traction, is a machine which has many possibilities for the general contractor. The automatic dump type of this machine handles dry and wet materials, such as coal, ashes, sand, concrete, refuse, scraps, etc., and can be used in narrow places where the headroom is low. The machine measures 137 inches over all, is 46 inches wide and stands 60 inches high. The ground clearance of the body in dumping position is 5½ inches. The entire machine weighs 2,500 pounds, and it can carry 24 cubic feet of material.

A 2-ton model of the Tructractor is also made by the Clark Tructractor Company, Buchanan, Mich., and is built for use where exceptionally heavy duty work is required, especially for street, alley and highway contractors. This machine weighs 4,000 pounds and carries 30 cubic feet of material. The machine is so constructed that the driver can trip the hopper, dump the load and recover the body without dismounting. The hopper is built to insure clean dumping, and because of the three-wheel construction it is possible to turn quickly and to readily spot the load on the job.



AN EFFICIENT THREE-WHEEL TRUCK FOR ROAD BUILDERS AND BUILDING CONTRACTORS

A DRIVER CAN DUMP A LOAD OF SAND AND GRAVEL DIRECTLY INTO THE MIXER SKIP WITHOUT DISMOUNTING

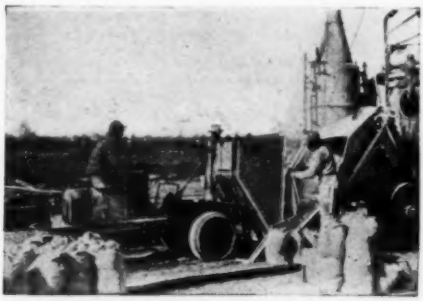
Tructractors on Chicago Building Job

Recent observations on several Chicago jobs noted in *The American Contractor* show that it is possible that the day of the man-hauled buggy or car on excavation work is rapidly drawing to a close. Two Chicago contractors have borrowed a hint from the highway builders and installed Tructractors to do the hauling work in the excavation. Henry Ericsson is using them on the second half of the Merchants Bank Building, and W. J. Newman is using them on the Straus project and the Burnham Building.

The report states that on the Burnham Building a fleet of these trucks is being used to haul the dirt from the caisson heads to the elevator which lifts the dirt to the street and dumps it into a large truck for disposal. The same Tructractors in the excavation were used also to haul the fresh concrete from the mixer to the caissons and to dump the batch into place. These trucks are of the ¾-yard and 1-yard sizes having a dump body of convenient shape and are powered with a gasoline motor with four cylinders of 3½-inch bore, capable of shooting the truck around at a good speed.

Because of the weight of the trucks and the speed necessary to make their use economical, a strong runway must be provided if the ground is at all soft. This runs up the cost of operation, but when the size of the job warrants, as on the Burnham job, the cost of this method of transporting material is somewhat lower than that of the older method. In order that the bucket may be dumped directly into the Tructractor, it is necessary to elevate the caisson heads sufficiently to clear the rim of the dump body. Concrete mixers must be similarly elevated for the same reason. A hopper and chute at the ground level of the caisson heads receive the batch of concrete when dumped from these trucks.

The Burnham Building is named in honor of the famous architect, the late Daniel H. Burnham, whose firm designed the building. The owner of this $8,000,000 structure is the Courts Building Corporation, headed by Frederick T. Hoyt, with offices at 138 North La Salle Street, Chicago. The general contract was awarded to the Starrett Brothers Company, 8 South Dearborn Street, and the excavating was done by the W. J. Newman Company. The building will be 20 stories high, 180 by 162 feet, and will be a steel skeleton structure with brick curtain walls, cut stone trim and hollow tile floor slabs.



AFTER DUMPING THE AGGREGATE INTO THE MIXER ACCURATELY, THIS MACHINE QUICKLY TURNS AROUND AND SPEEDS AWAY FOR THE NEXT LOAD

Missouri Develops New Type of Road

A Sledge Stone Base Adopted as Standard for Bituminous Roads

A SLEDGED stone base with penetration macadam or asphaltic concrete surface has been adopted as a standard type of construction by the State Highway Department of Missouri. On the porous, easily drained soil in large sections of the state, these bases are being laid at an appreciable saving and are standing up in an excellent manner. Quarry rock that is too soft to provide a crushed stone can be readily applied to the sledged base. Both limestone and sandstone have been used.

Missouri is rich in local materials, and the Highway Department has embarked upon the policy of utilizing these materials as much as possible so as to cut down the cost of highway construction. In large sizes the sledged stone is less objectionable, it is declared, than the crushed stone. The large stones break down very slowly, because of internal movement of the fragments when subjected to heavy traffic. The large stones during construction are bound together and interlocked by sledging, after which the interstices are filled with spalls, small stones and screenings. The whole is then rolled firm and smooth. On this base any type of bituminous surface can be laid.

Contractors' Equipment at Work on Paving and Building Jobs

WHITE 5-TON TRUCK OWNED BY M. J. MALLOY, ROAD CONTRACTOR, SUGAR NOTCH, PA.

FWD TRUCK OPERATED BY MOSHER MANUFACTURING COMPANY, DALLAS, TEXAS

At the time the photograph was taken, the truck was pulling a 5½-ton Warner two-wheel trailer and was loaded with a girder 42½ feet long, weighing 24,200 pounds. A derrick was being used to raise the girder from the truck and lifted it about 1½ feet above the trailer, when the derrick broke, dropping the girder back onto the truck and trailer. In spite of the fact that the derrick boom was badly damaged, neither the trailer nor the truck was injured in any way through this accident

LOADING ROCK ONTO A MODEL 68D GARFORD TRUCK OPERATED FOR R. WADDINGTON SONS COMPANY, HOBOKEN, N. J., CONTRACTORS

A WONDER ONE-BAG MIXER CHUTING CONCRETE INTO THE BASEMENT OF THE NEW NORTHWESTERN LIFE INSURANCE BUILDING, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

This mixer, made by the Construction Machinery Company, Waterloo, Iowa, was sold to the contractor, The J. L. Robinson Co., Minneapolis, by William H. Hale & Company, of that city

Catalogs of Worth
The catalogs and pamphlets listed below are available for free distribution. Contractors and Engineers who check over these pages each month and write for such material as interests them, will find this a valuable means of keeping up to date on the subject of machinery and equipment.

SURFACING WITH BITUMINOUS MATERIALS

Literature which may be secured from the Kinney Mfg. Co., 3529 Washington St., Boston, Mass., will be of material aid to contractors having or contemplating securing contracts for road surfacing with bituminous materials, either hot or cold.

INDUSTRIAL RAILWAY EQUIPMENT

The need of industrial railway equipment for certain types of road construction is well appreciated by most contractors. Bulletins describing an economical type of industrial railway equipment, including portable track and switches, batch boxes and square box dump-cars may be secured without charge from the Koppel Industrial Car and Equipment Co., Koppel, Pa.

DOUBLE-ACTING PILE HAMMERS

McKiernan-Terry 9B and 11B double-acting concrete pile-driving hammers which are controlled entirely by steam throttle valves are described in Bulletin 31, which may be secured free from the McKiernan-Terry Drill Co., 19 Park Row, New York City.

STORM CULVERTS THAT LAST

When specifying or bidding on a culvert job, look into the ultimate economy of the use of genuine open-hearth iron rust-resisting culverts described in the literature of the Newport Culvert Co., 542 West Tenth St., Newport, Ky. The literature of this company contains very interesting and helpful information.

FILLER ASPHALT FOR BRICK STREETS

The brick manufacturers are now recommending the manufacture of an asphalt filler for brick pavements. A high grade of asphalt filler for this work, made to meet the strictest filler specifications, is made by the Pioneer Asphalt Co., Lawrenceville, Ill., which will be pleased to send quotations and information regarding it to any interested contractors.

WHEELBARROWS FOR EVERY JOB

Particulars regarding the best types and sizes of wheelbarrows adapted to different jobs and materials may be secured from the Puffer-Hubbard Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn., manufacturers of all kinds of wheelbarrows.

AN ENGINE YOU CAN'T BEAT UP

Contractors' work is necessarily hard on the machinery and automotive equipment. Proof that Hercules engines will stand up on the job is found in the interesting illustrated literature of the Hercules Corp., Engine Div., Evansville, Ind.

HEAVY-HAULAGE TRUCKS

The light-weight truck has its place in contracting, but when it comes to the serious heavy-haulage problem, a contractor will study literature describing 1½ to 7½-ton heavy-duty trucks such as made by the International Motor Co., 45 Broadway, New York City.

PORTABLE PUMPING PLANTS

Barnes road builders' pumping plants of all types and sizes are described in detail in illustrated Bulletin No. 105, which may be secured from the Barnes Manufacturing Co., Mansfield, Ohio.

HAMMER AND TRIPOD DRILLS

Drills for all kinds of contracting jobs, which have a reputation for standing up and accomplishing results economically and quickly, are described in the literature of the Wood Drill Works, 30-36 Dale Ave., Paterson, N. J.

IT SCREENS, CRUSHES AND LOADS GRAVEL

The new Russell portable screening, crushing and loading plant is a valuable machine for contractors who want to produce the right kind of material for road graveling. This plant is described in the literature of the Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

LIGHT-WEIGHT TRACTORS FOR HAULING

Contractors interested in securing a light-weight tractor that can be used for various haulage work and is readily convertible into an industrial locomotive, can secure information from the Fordson Tractor Co., Detroit, Mich.

A LIGHT-WEIGHT DITCHER

The Topping Pony Ditcher, which is a thoroughly dependable, light-weight, reasonably priced, and cheaply operated traction ditching machine for center or side work, is described in a well-prepared, illustrated folder which may be secured from the Charles T. Topping Machinery Co., Dayton, Ohio.

BUILDING BRICK PAVEMENTS

The National Paving Brick Manufacturers Association, 830 Engineers Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio, has just issued a descriptive booklet, "The Construction of Vitrified Brick Pavements," including recommended specifications, which may be secured by any interested officials or engineers or contractors free upon application.

PRECAST CONCRETE GRADE CROSSINGS

In a booklet, R-12, the Portland Cement Assoc., 111 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill., describes precast concrete highway grade crossings, showing their feasibility, present service, suggested designs, specifications, and instructions for installing the slabs.

BLADES FOR ROAD GRADERS

Superior-quality grader blades for all makes of road graders and drags are described with specifications in the literature of the Shunk Mfg. Co., Bucyrus, Ohio.

HIGH-GRADE ASPHALT CEMENT

The use of an asphalt binder which stands well with engineers is a point in favor when contractors are bidding on asphaltic work and is of advantage to a contractor. Any information desired regarding construction of asphaltic roads will be furnished without charge by the Texas Co., Asphalt Sales Dept., 17 Battery Pl., New York City.

UP-TO-DATE ROAD CONSTRUCTION

The illustrated booklet of the Warren Brothers Co., 9 Cambridge St., Boston, Mass., describes the use of Warrenite-Bithulithic asphaltic concrete which has shown remarkable wearing qualities over a long span of years. Literature describing this type of construction may be secured free on request.

SIMPLICITY IN DUMPING MECHANISM

The Wood Detroit hydraulic hoist consists simply of a piston and two gears working in oil, which, it is claimed, increases their dependability and efficiency as shown in the thousands of installations made in the last 30 years. These hoists are described in the literature of the Wood Hydraulic Hoist & Body Co., 7938 Riopelle St., Detroit, Mich.

EXTENSION BLADES FOR ROAD MAINTAINERS

The Highway Maintainer Company, Lincoln, Nebr., manufacturers of road machinery, also makes an extension blade which can be used on its maintainers, which makes it possible in light going to materially increase the area covered by a blade grader and which can be used also in working ditches at the same time that the road is being maintained.

FREE NOTE-BOOKS

The Warren-Knight Co., 136 N. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa., has issued a note-book, ZA, which contains a calendar, cross-section pages useful to builders, contractors and engineers and also a section for modern practise in establishing lines and levels. This note-book, which furnishes a convenient means for preserving notes of costs, estimates and measurements, may be secured free from this company.

PUMPS FOR EVERY SERVICE

Literature which may be secured from Dept. 15, Aldrich Pump Co., Allentown, Pa., describes the Aldrich pumps, which are used particularly in contracting service and have proved economical and dependable.

ROAD FORMS THAT BUILD SMOOTH ROADS

The literature of the Blaw-Knox Co., 667 Farmers Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa., describes Blaw-Knox road forms with which contractors can build smooth roads that stand up under all kinds of traffic far longer than those that are rough or wavy.

DATA ON STEAM SHOVELS

Osgood steam shovels which are equipped with submerged-tube vertical boilers that are adapted to a wide range of adverse conditions in the contracting field, are described in literature which the Osgood Co., Marion, Ohio, will be pleased to send to any interested contractors.

"HOT MIX" WHEN YOU WANT IT

The Iroquois Sales Dept., Barber Asphalt Co., Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa., will be pleased to furnish information on its new Iroquois hot-mixing plant, which will produce 4 cubic feet of hot mix in 6 minutes.

A VEST-POCKET COMPUTER

The Philip Carey Co., 9 Wayne Ave., Lockland, Cincinnati, Ohio, will be pleased to furnish to any contractor or engineer one of its vest-pocket quantity scales, which tells at a glance the correct quantity of cement, sand, gravel and stone required for a cubic yard of concrete for any mix, and the lineal feet of Elastite expansion joint required per mile of pavement with any spacing and any paving width.

QUICKER PAINTING WITH LOWER COSTS

The use of Sprayco painting equipment, which saves 50 to 80 per cent on the cost of labor and materials and enables the contractor to finish his job in record time, is described in Bulletin E-G 91, which may be secured from the Spray Engineering Co., 60 High St., Boston, Mass.

WHO USES TRACTORS?

The C. L. Best Tractor Co., San Leandro, Calif., will furnish to any contractor, interested in economical hauling and the possible supplanting of horse-power by tractors, a list of the owners of Best tractors located in his immediate vicinity.

MEASURING-TAPES, RULES AND GAGES

General Catalog No. 7, which has just been issued by the Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich., describes its very complete line, including cloth, metallic woven and steel tapes, micrometer calipers, squares, bevel protractors, dividers and calipers, thickness gages, rules, both steel and wood, log rules and other types of gages.

EQUIPMENT FOR EFFICIENT ROAD WORK

Heil Hydro-hoists and steel dump bodies which have particularly advantageous features for use on heavy trucks and also for Fords, are described in new Bulletins Nos. 131 and 132, which may be secured from the Heil Co., 1243 26th Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

A NEW ROAD-BUILDERS' TRUCK LOADER

Bulletin 124, recently issued by the Haiss Mfg. Co., 142nd St. and Park Ave., New York City, describes the new Haiss path-digging truck loader built around a Fordson power-plant and particularly adapted for road work.

EXTRA-STRONG WHEELBARROWS

In Booklet No. 1, the Cleveland Wheelbarrow and Mfg. Co., P. O. Station D, Cleveland, Ohio, describes its complete line of Red Star wheelbarrows having trays with two bottoms to increase the strength and service of the barrows.

WELDING AND CUTTING APPARATUS

In a small 24-page booklet, the Alexander Milburn Co., 1416-1428 West Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md., not only lists a few of the representative users of Milburn acetylene welding generators, but describes the apparatus in detail, showing its value to contractors.

THE PART OF GRADERS IN ROAD BUILDING

J. D. Adams & Co., Indianapolis, Ind., will be pleased to send a copy of its new catalog, "Modern Road Building with Adams Adjustable Leaning Wheel Graders," to any contractors interested in the possible purchase of any type of road machinery.

THE USES AND SALE OF SLATE

Contractors, builders, engineers and architects interested in the use of slate because of its strength and remarkable sanitary qualities in all types of structures, may secure valuable help and information from the National Slate Assoc., 757 Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

AIR BRAKES FOR MOTOR TRUCKS

The Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Automotive Div., Wilmerding, Pa., in its new publication, 9058, describes the recently developed Westinghouse automotive brakes for motor trucks, a distinct advance in the safety of operation for this type of transportation unit.

ROAD AND ROOFING KETTLES

Specifications and instruction sheets covering Connery's complete line of non-leakable welded road and roofing tar and asphalt kettles may be secured by interested contractors or municipal officials free on request to Connery & Co., Inc., 400 N. Second St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PORTABLE CAR UNLOADERS

For handling crushed stone or sand and gravel from cars to trucks, the Universal Road Machinery Co., Kingston, N. Y., says that the Reliance portable car unloader will save more than its cost in one season. The catalog and price list which describes this loader may be secured by writing to this company.

REFINE YOUR OWN ASPHALT

By the use of the Littleford-Pullar asphalt-producing plant, contractors and municipal street departments may purchase crude bituminous material and refine it for asphaltic concrete, sheet asphalt, penetration or any other type of asphalt paving. This machine is described in detail in a new bulletin which may be secured from Littleford Bros., 500 E. Pearl St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

EXCESS MACHINERY AT LOW PRICES

A list of excess machinery and equipment which is being offered at attractive prices that will interest contractors can be secured from E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Special Products Div., Room 7036, Du Pont Bldg., Wilmington, Del.

AN ASPHALT ROAD LAID COLD

Engineers and officials in charge of road and street construction or maintenance may secure an interesting booklet on rock asphalt for road work, which contains specifications that will be of interest to consider before signing new work. This Brochure CEM may be secured from the Kentucky Rock Asphalt Co., Inc., 711-713 Marion E. Taylor Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

A NEW 2½-TON COMMERCIAL TRUCK

The American-LaFrance Fire Engine Co., Elmira, N. Y., has just issued its new catalog, 103, describing the American-LaFrance 2½-ton commercial truck which it is making at its Bloomfield, N. J., factory.

STEEL TOWERS FOR CONCRETE

Instead of building a wooden hoist tower for distributing concrete to the forms, get a copy of Catalog 45, issued by the Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind., describing Insley concrete placing equipment, including the steel mast hoist plant which increases operating efficiency, as concrete can be placed by self-supporting chuting mounted on the tower.

A SPECIAL CONTRACTORS' WHEELBARROW

A wheelbarrow which was designed for the Chattanooga Wheelbarrow Co., Chattanooga, Tenn., by 15 contractors as a means of producing a barrow which would be a saver of time and effort, is described in literature covering the new "95 Special" concrete or mortar barrow. This company also makes many other kinds of wheelbarrows, which are described in its general catalog.

A COMPLETE LINE OF CEMENT TOOLS

"The Finishing Touch," an interesting publication issued by the Abrams Cement Tool Co., Detroit, Mich., describes its double-acting finishing tools, jointers, floats and edgers, which speed up all kinds of concrete surfacing work, whether it be roads, sidewalks or floors, and give excellent results.

Automotive Air Brakes

Better Control of Heavy Motor Trucks Made Possible Through the Application of Air Brakes to These Machines

THE air brake has for half a century been associated with transportation by rail and is now recognized as a necessity to insure prompt and safe travel on steam and electric railways. Now the air brake is being associated with highway transportation. The Westinghouse automotive air brake, made by the Automotive Division, Westinghouse Air Brake Company, Wilmerding, Pa., embodies the result of over 50 years' experience in the solution of braking problems, furnishing a power braking system which utilizes the force of compressed air in brake chambers, connected with the usual brake rods and controlled through a hand-operated or a foot-operated control valve. Pressure for operating the brakes is usually obtained from the engine itself through an accumulator, as it is called, although in some cases where the service requires it, a compressor driven from the power take-off of the transmission may be used for this purpose.

AIR BRAKE APPLIED TO MOTOR TRUCK

Applied to motor trucks, the automotive air brake prevents the possibility of costly accidents by providing a powerful means of stopping heavily loaded cars when necessity arises and of adequately controlling their speed while descending grades. Since the air does all the work, the driver being relieved of extra strain, there is no tendency towards careless driving such as is often induced by fatigue resulting from braking with the ordinary foot-pressure brake. Furthermore, because of this elimination of physical strain, there is no necessity for the truck and driver to be idle for any extended rest period, as has been known to occur where the service requires long trips with frequent stops of cars not equipped with power brakes.

Because less time is consumed in making the stop, the truck can run farther at a maximum speed, with the result that the average speed is higher and it takes less time to travel between two given points. This produces a greater day's mileage for the truck and more revenue for the owner. Since the air brake acts on the rear wheel brake drum and not on the propeller shaft, the wear and tear on all transmission elements that always accompanies the use of transmission foot brakes is eliminated. Because perfect and automatic equalization is inherent in the air brake, the possibility of skidding is very largely eliminated and the life of tires and brake linings is increased.

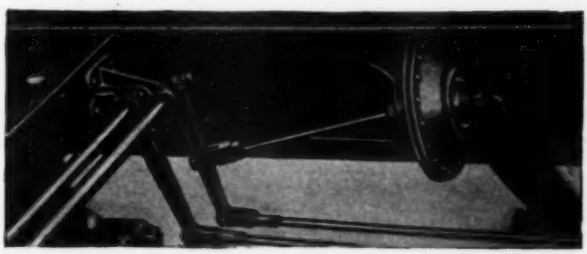
The first element in the automotive air brake system is the accumulator, which is generally attached to the engine in place of a pet-cock. One or two are used, depending upon the size of the truck and the service in which it is used. When the engine is started, a small amount of "air" under both the compression and explosion presses discharges to the storage reservoir and cylinder equipped with the accumulator. The amount is very small because of the restricted opening, and there is no appreciable effect upon the operation of the engine.

If no brake applications are made after the reservoir has reached full pressure, the engine ceases to discharge air into the reservoir, the

back pressure keeping the ball check valve in the accumulator. When the reservoir pressure drops through application of the brakes, the accumulator functions again and the pressure is restored.

The control valve for operating the brakes works in a similar manner and with no more effort than the operation of the accelerator. It is so designed that, in admitting air from the reservoir to the chamber to directly apply the brakes, a certain pressure will be established corresponding to the position of the control valve lever and irrespective of any excess pressure which may exist in the reservoir. A pressure of about 30 pounds will be created by the average engine when it is idling, but if it is working hard the pressure will go up in some cases to 200 pounds. A safety valve is used to prevent the reservoir pressure from rising above a predetermined amount.

The farther the control valve lever is moved from its released position, the greater will be the pressure in the brake chamber up to the extreme or emergency application of the lever. Whatever position the lever is placed in, the pressure corresponding to the position will be realized and automatically maintained in the brake chambers. Any desired pressure having been built up in the brake chamber, a graduated release may be effected at will by suitably returning the control valve toward its release position.



ONE METHOD OF APPLYING BRAKE CHAMBERS TO TRUCK

Operation of the control valve in detail is as follows: Movement of the lever toward application position closes an exhaust valve, opens an inlet valve, and loads a metal diaphragm by compressing a regulating spring. Air then flows from the reservoir to the brake chambers until the air pressure under the diaphragm is able to overcome the spring pressure above, when the inlet valve will close. A further movement of the lever compresses the spring still more and causes a balance to be established at a higher pressure. A movement of the lever toward release position permits the diaphragm to lift and open the exhaust valve to let out enough air to balance at a lower pressure.

Two types of control valves are available—hand-operated and foot-operated. The hand-operated valve is located on the steering column or on the dashboard. The foot-operated valve is mounted under the floor with an operating pedal projecting through. A gage to indicate the pressure available in the storage reservoir is located on the control valve.

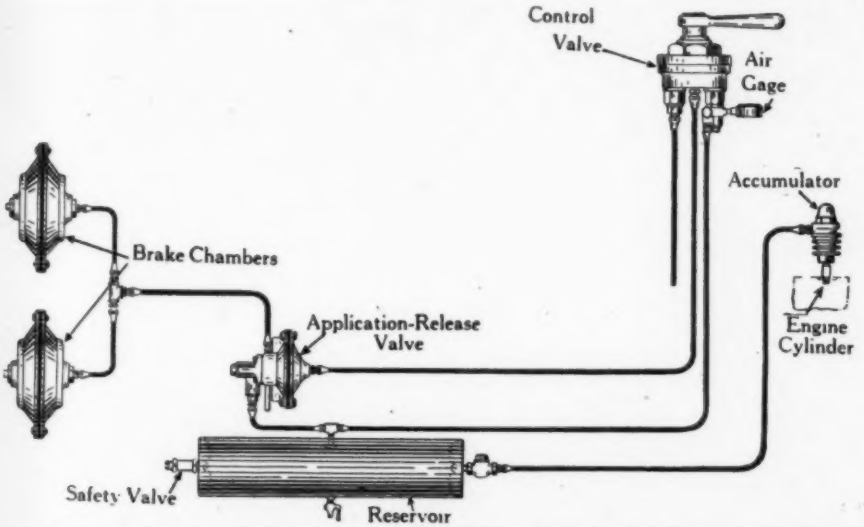


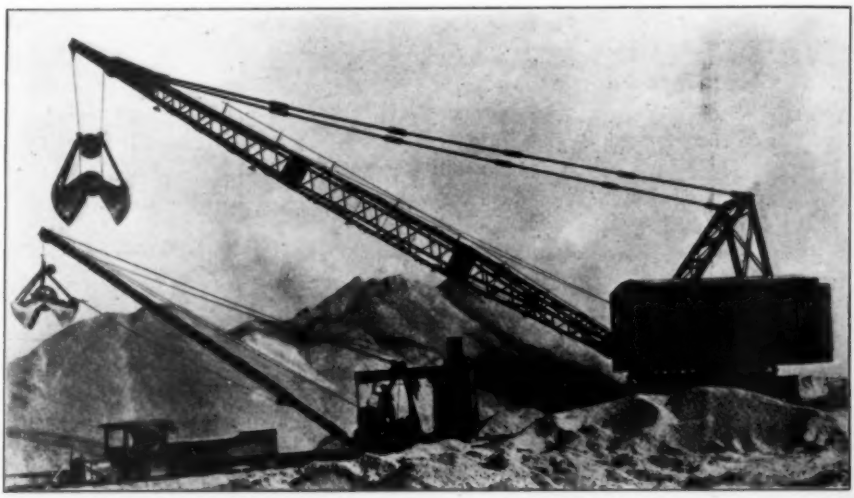
DIAGRAM SHOWING ARRANGEMENT OF AUTOMOTIVE AIR BRAKE FOR HEAVY-DUTY MOTOR TRUCKS

On heavy trucks two of the largest brake chambers are usually installed to provide for the development of the desired braking force. With such an installation or whenever the equivalent of one 9-inch brake chamber is needed, an additional device is used, called the application release valve. This valve is located close to the brake chamber and directly controls the admission of air from the storage reservoir to the brake chambers, in making the application and the exhaust of the air through the atmosphere when the brakes are released. The control valve then serves merely as a pilot valve to actuate the application release valve. By this method of application and release, more prompt action of the brakes is obtained than if all of the air was compelled to flow through the control valve.

Maximum Speed and Minimum Time for Unloading Sand and Gravel

Small Steam Crawler Crane and Big Electric Crane Function Perfectly Together

THE Birmingham Sand & Gravel Company, Detroit, Mich., has been confronted with the problem of unloading its cargoes of sand and gravel in minimum time and in moving this material from the docks into the adjacent storage yard, so that the dock may be cleared to care for the cargoes of other vessels. The problem has been very satisfactorily solved by the installation of a McMyler-Interstate electrically-operated traveling crane which handles the material at this plant with an unusual degree of rapidity.



A STEAM-OPERATED CONVERTIBLE CRAWLER CRANE WITH 40-FOOT BOOM, AND AN ELECTRIC CRANE WITH 90-FOOT BOOM CAPABLE OF HANDLING 4 CUBIC YARDS PER TRIP, USED AT THE BIRMINGHAM SAND AND GRAVEL COMPANY'S PLANT AT DETROIT, MICH.

The electric crane has a working radius of 90 feet and handles a clam-shell bucket having a capacity of 4 cubic yards. Under normal conditions the crane makes at least two trips a minute, swinging to an angle of 105 degrees and return. The hoisting speed with a maximum load is 200 feet per minute. The large crane is designed to travel on a track of 20-foot gage, either straight or with curves, having a 90-foot minimum radius. The crane has a wheel-base of 21 feet. The arrangement of the operating mechanism is such that any or all of the functions of the crane may be performed either singly or simultaneously.

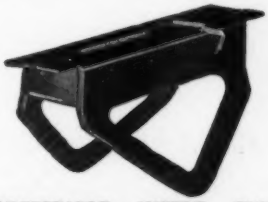
In front of the large crane will be seen a No. 2 steam-operated convertible crawler crane, also made by the McMyler-Interstate Company, Cleveland, Ohio, and equipped with a 40-foot boom and a 2-line ¾-yard clam-shell bucket. This crane is used for rehandling materials, as well as for loading into hoppers and trucks. It is also used for reclaiming materials at the edges of storage piles which are beyond the reach of large cranes.

Carrying Brick Veneer on Concrete Buildings

New Inserts as Substitutes for Cast-in Bolts Show Distinct Labor Saving

IT has been common practise to drill the wooden forms for the insertion of the bolts to fasten face-angles to carry brick veneer in concrete skeleton construction. David J. Johnson, a superintendent of construction in Chicago, devised a new and novel method of construction, thereby saving money in erection costs as well as providing a unique idea in construction, by the use of Truscon pressed steel adjustable inserts as substitutes for bolts. Mr. Johnson found that the saving effected in using adjustable inserts for anchors proved practical in a series of six large apartment hotels in Chicago. The satisfaction of a job well done meant more than any other feature on these jobs, although the substantial saving also illustrated the value of the idea in a practical way.

A study of costs for bolts as compared with inserts to carry face angles shows a saving of $3 per hundred in favor of the inserts. The costs are taken from a study of contractors' time sheets in various localities and are believed to be correct. Costs in detail are:



ADJUSTABLE INSERT FOR HOLDING SPANDREL GIRDERS

	Cents	Cents
Carpenter's time locating and drilling holes and placing bolts at 87½c.....	13	
Cost of ⅝ x 9-inch bolt.....	5	
Cost of extra nut to hold bolt at right angles to the forms.....	1	19
Cost of ⅝-inch pressed steel insert....	11	
Cost of ⅝ x 1¼-inch bolt to fasten face angles	2½	
Cost of placing insert.....	2½	16
Saving by use of insert.....		3

BELMONT HOTEL UNDER CONSTRUCTION

When 8,000 inserts or bolts are used in one building, a substantial cost is involved, merely in buying and placing the bolts or inserts, to say nothing of the labor saving to the steel men who are placing the angles. Bolts are subject to being bent over when struck by large scaffolding timbers, thus necessitating re-threading, and are often ½-inch or more out of line because of the sag in the concrete forms, which sometimes cannot be overcome. With the insert an inch of vertical adjustment is obtained, and the angles can be attached without the necessity of punching a new hole, even though the beam sags slightly. A bit of mortar is put in the bottom of the insert to provide a bearing surface.

SPANDREL HELD BY INSERTS TO HOLD BRICK WALL

With this method of carrying exterior brick work, it is essential that an insert be placed on each side of the column to carry the angle across the face of the column. Another essential is that the face angle be used at every floor level.

The accompanying photograph shows how the angle is attached to the concrete girder. In this illustration the angle has been placed to cover only half of the beam, in order that the inserts as well as the method of attachment may be shown. The insert used in this illustration is manufactured by Truscon Steel Company, Youngstown, Ohio.

A Water-Hammer Drill for Tunneling

A Mounted Machine Capable of Handling Light and Heavy Underground Drilling Work

A DRILL which the manufacturer claims combines high drilling speed, adaptability to hard and solid or soft, broken ground or to high and low air pressure, giving air power economy, light weight and convenience for the runner, together with simplicity and ruggedness, resulting in low repair cost, is being made by the Sullivan Machinery Company, 123 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill., and is known as the Sullivan DW-64 water-hammer drill. This water-jet hammer drill is intended for tunneling, drifting and all heavier kinds of underground drilling work for which a mounted machine is desirable. The machine weighs 130 pounds and may be operated by one man if desired. It is intended for heavy as well as light tunneling and drifting work and in actual practise is said to exceed the expectation of the designers in being able to handle long holes and heavy steel.

This drill handles 1¼-inch hollow steel in holes 12 to 18 feet in depth and has drilled to 25 feet. It is said to be notably free from vibration, making it easy for the runner. In soft, broken or fitchered ground, this drill clears itself remarkably well and drills a straight, true hole. In hard solid rock, its great power and hard, snappy blow give it a maximum drilling speed. Constant service during more than a year of operation has demonstrated the sturdy strength and excellent wearing qualities of the new machine.

Among the features of this machine which have been emphasized by the manufacturer are its valve and piston motions, consisting of the differential, three-spool independent valve, utilized so successfully in Sullivan rotators. This controls the action of the machine, giving a lively, powerful piston blow. The front and rear end cylinder cushions prevent damage to the drill and impart the smooth-running quality which reduces runners' fatigue and wear and tear on the machine.

The combined water and air jets for cleaning the hole and laying the dust, with separate control of each and the automatic rotation of the drill steel, together with the automatic differential pressure rotator, are other special features.

LIGHT-WEIGHT DRILL FOR CONTRACTORS

The chuck is enclosed, making it dust-proof, and is made in two parts with a separate locking ring for the steel. The drill is of all-steel construction, all parts of it, with the exception of the retaining bushing and rifle nut, being made either of drop-forged billets of alloy steel or from steel bars which are heat-treated and ground. The retaining bushing which transmits the rotation of the piston to the drill steel, and the rifle nut which carries the five spiral lugs which engage the rifle bar flutes, are made of bronze, insuring maximum wear of these parts and of those into which they fit. The front end rotating parts are positively lubricated by means of a grease chamber and grease gun. The DW-64 requires less clearance with the walls or roof of the drift or tunnel than any other drifting machine. Its compactness and small length is responsible for this advantage.

WE SUBMIT THAT—

A dollar in a building and loan association is worth fifty in a bucketshop.
—From a bulletin of the National Association of Real Estate Boards.

CATERPILLAR
Reg.U.S. Pat.Off.

ONLY HOLT BUILDS IT

Holt invented the "Caterpillar."* Holt perfected the "Caterpillar" and established it as a positive success in every part of the globe. The "Caterpillar's" principles of traction and construction, found in Holt basic patents, were correct from the first. They have stood every conceivable service test. Holt quality has never varied, has never been compromised to meet a price. "Caterpillar" Performance has been the one standard by which any tractive work could be measured. That is why *the world comes to Holt.* That is why the United States and foreign governments found only the "Caterpillar" ready for tremendous military responsibilities. That is why the greatest oil, lumber and mining companies, the most experienced engineers, contractors, road builders, public officials, farmers and ranch owners in over 57 different countries look to Holt to supply the most effective means of doing tasks too difficult and too important to entrust to any method or machine but the "Caterpillar." In every tongue, "Caterpillar" is a synonym for power, traction and economy. We invite correspondence from engineers, contractors, public officials and industrial firms in regard to any problems of overland hauling, dirt moving, snow removal or construction work.

* *There is but one "Caterpillar"—Holt builds it*

THE HOLT MANUFACTURING COMPANY, *Inc.*
PEORIA, ILLINOIS
***Eastern Division:* 50 Church Street, New York**
Branches and service stations all over the world

A New Asphalt Product

Material Composed of Water, Asphalt and a Filler Has Many Applications

A NEW asphaltic material which has wide application in the construction of asphaltic concrete roads, asphalt macadam roads and driveways, and sidewalks, in the repair of sheet asphalt, asphaltic concrete and asphalt macadam, water-bound macadam, tar roads, oiled roads, brick pavements and cement concrete, as well as for the surface treatment of concrete, bituminous macadam and water-bound macadam roads, has been placed on the market by the United States Asphalt Refining Company, 90 West Street, New York City, under the name "Ak-wa-falt." This material, as the name implies, is composed of water and asphalt, together with a filler. It is applied cold for all purposes where used.

A special application of this material is for grade crossings, whether for steam or electric railways, which have hitherto to a large extent been constructed with planking. This latter method of construction is now being superseded by the use of asphaltic compounds such as Ak-wa-falt. The material requires no heat to make it ready for use, and it can be used with wet stone, sand and gravel, thereby saving time, labor and fuel. Furthermore, its use does not require skilled labor or the services of an expert.

The material is shipped in wooden barrels and can be stored safely, as it contains no inflammable material. It can be kept indefinitely by the addition of a small amount of water to the barrel, sufficient to keep the material moist.

Another advantage claimed for Ak-wa-falt is that it can be used both in summer and winter, as freezing temperature causes no separation. Experience has shown that new construction and repairs made with Ak-wa-falt after setting up are tight and water-proof and have the appearance of sheet asphalt.

Grade Crossing Construction

In the construction of railroad grade crossings, where Ak-wa-falt is used in the wearing surface, the same method of taking care of drainage, subgrade and ballast is followed as where plank is used for the wearing surface. The wearing surface of Ak-wa-falt, 3 to 4 inches in thickness, is prepared of four parts of ¾-inch stone by volume, 2 parts of coarse sand by volume, and 1 part of Ak-wa-falt as it comes from the barrel by volume. Before combining the material with the mineral aggregate, about 15 per cent of water is added to the quantity of Ak-wa-falt previously measured, to bring it to a liquid state so that it will mix freely and coat all particles of the mineral aggregate. This is done in a separate container or in a concrete mixer. When the material is sufficiently liquid, it is combined with the mineral aggregate and turned over until all particles are coated. The mixture is then ready for placing. It is not necessary to let the mixture cure. However, if allowed to stand 24 hours, it will stiffen up and can be tamped in place more securely. If any voids appear on the surface after tamping, they may be sealed by applying a thin seal coat composed of one part of Ak-wa-falt to six parts of sand.

A Portable Screening, Crushing and Loading Plant

A COMPLETE portable plant which produces a good grade of material for road graveling and by which all oversize from the pit run is crushed, thereby adding to the aggregate the sharp, irregular material necessary for a firm, well-bound road surface, has been brought out by the Russell Grader Manufacturing Company, Minneapolis, Minn. Road builders recognize the value of using a certain portion of crushed material in road surfacing as

A PORTABLE CRUSHING AND SCREENING UNIT AT WORK IN A GRAVEL BANK

ABREAST OF THE TIMES

THERE WAS a time when the contractor using a 7-S or 14-S mixer had to build a concrete hoist tower for elevating the batch for distribution to the forms. That day is now of the past.

The Insley Steel Mast Hoist plant is of such first cost that no contractor is warranted in putting his money into a wood tower, and is of superior operating efficiency in that concrete can be placed from self-supported chuting.

Made to handle the output of either a 7-S or 14-S mixer, it is without an equal in the construction field. *Write for Catalog* 45.

INSLEY MANUFACTURING CO.

Engineers and Manufacturers

INDIANAPOLIS

90-ft. Insley Mast Hoist as being used by the Bedford Steel & Construction Co., in building the new University of Indiana stadium. The entire plant is mounted on a movable platform which can be shifted around the inside of the stadium as the work progresses. It provides maximum concrete placing efficiency at minimum cost.

INSLEY

CONCRETE PLACING EQUIPMENT

STEEL DERRICKS

BUCKETS AND CARS

EXCAVATING EQUIPMENT

compared with pit-run gravel. The only drawback has been the expense of producing such material. It is claimed that the new Russell plant brings down the cost and provides increased capacity. All units are combined in a compact, portable form which can be quickly moved from one place to another. Only one power-plant is required.

This machine takes material from the pit plant, crushes all oversize material, screens everything and loads trucks or, with an extended conveyor supported by horses, may be used to load bins. The hopper immediately below the screen holds enough material to fill a truck promptly without waiting.

The capacity of the plant depends entirely upon the quantity of oversize material passing a specified perforation into the crusher. It is said, however, that 300 to 600 yards a day can be delivered each working day. The operation of the plant is quite simple. The pit run of material is brought to the feed conveyor with a dragline, buck scrapers or drag scrapers, and the material is conveyed to a shaking grizzly or screen which passes all smaller material directly into the hopper below. The oversize passes over the perforated screen and into the crusher. The material passing through the crusher is carried back in a bucket conveyor and again deposited upon the grizzly. Should any of the crushed material still be too large to pass the round hole perforations in the screen, such oversize parts must again pass through the crusher. All material produced by this plant must pass through the screen. This makes the material uniform and certain to pass the specifications of the highway department. The delivery conveyor is a 24-inch belt, which loads the truck directly from the screen or from the auxiliary hopper.

These plants are also built for steam shovel work, in which case the feed conveyor is eliminated and a special receiving hopper is substituted.

The weight of this machine complete is 28,500 pounds and it is operated by a 45 to 50 horse-power engine. The crusher, which measures 8 x 36-inches, is built entirely of steel with manganese steel jaws, and a positive reduction to ¾-inch size in one operation. The hopper has a capacity of 3 yards. The feed conveyor has an all-steel carrier frame with a 24-inch belt and spool-shaped rollers. The standard length is 40 feet, but it may be extended by adding 10-foot sections and center supports.

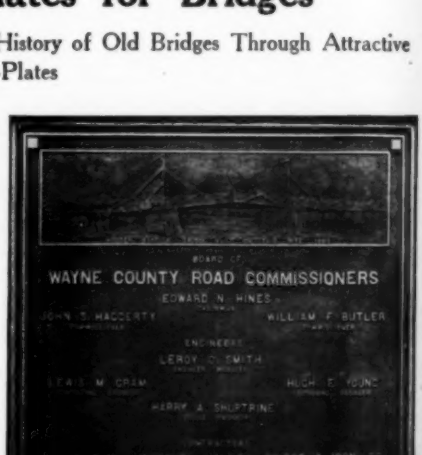
The grizzly, which measures 30 x 120 inches, is used to separate the oversize from the smaller material and is perforated as specified. The delivery conveyor is an all-steel adjustable conveyor having a 24-inch belt, and is 20 feet long. The frame is of all-steel construction and mounted on trucks with wheels having 12-inch tires and a 3¼-inch axle.

Historic Name-Plates for Bridges

Wayne County Road Commissioners Tell History of Old Bridges Through Attractive Name-Plates

IT is customary for a board of county road commissioners to place a name-plate on a new steel or concrete bridge containing the names of the members of the board, the board's title and the year in which the structure was built. It remained for the Board of County Road Commissioners of Wayne County, Detroit, Mich., to carry this idea to a greater length. On the modern steel bascule bridge completed in 1922 it has installed the usual name-plate with a picture of the old wooden bascule bridge built in 1882 shown at the top of it, as reproduced with this article. This relief was added to the usual name-plate because of the unique construction of the older bridge, which served its purpose for so many years.

During 1922, according to the latest report of the Board of Wayne County Road Commissioners, nine bridges were built, including the bascule bridges over the Rouge River at Jefferson Avenue West and Fort Street West. The bridge program of this Board is one of the greatest problems it has to face, with the ever-increasing motor truck traffic constantly entering and leaving Detroit. According to Edward N. Hines, Chairman of the Board, the policy has been to select bridges of types best suited to the locations and to combine in each bridge all possible elements of economy, usefulness and beauty.



AN INTERESTING HISTORIC NAME-PLATE

SEND TODAY FOR THIS NEW BOOKLET!

Solvay Calcium Chloride has been approved by engineers wherever it has been used, and is today recognized as a necessary material for concrete curing.

It is for use in all concrete work, and for use in mortar, in setting brick. Its efficiency is not impaired by the weather. The action of Solvay enables brick work and concreting to proceed at exceptionally low temperatures, as it lowers the freezing point of water, at the same time hastening the action. Because it is used integrally, Solvay hardens the entire mass and not just the surface.

For CONCRETE CURING

use **SOLVAY**

Free Running

Calcium Chloride

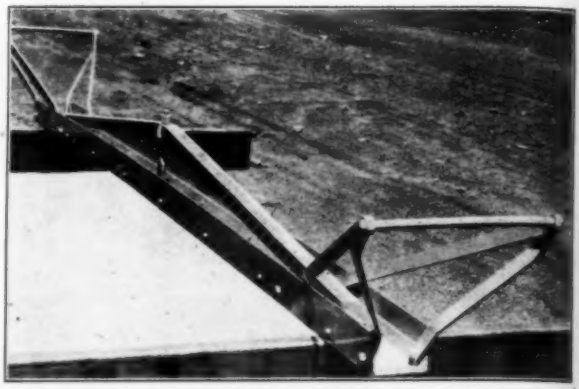
ACCELERATES, HARDENS, FREEZEPROOFS—WATERPROOFS CONCRETE

Shipped in 375 lb. non-returnable drum or easy-to-handle 100 lb. moisture-proof bags from 50 convenient distribution points. Our new booklet No. 2001 "Concrete Summer and Winter" sent free on request.

SEMET-SOLVAY COMPANY **Syracuse, N. Y.**

A Hand Strike-off and an Automatic Strike-off

A NEW hand strike-off for concrete road work, consisting of a channel of proper width and thickness crowned to conform to specifications, has recently been developed and placed on the market by the Heltzel Steel Form & Iron Company, Warren, Ohio. An adjustable truss is provided and securely fastened to and parallel with the channel. This truss is so arranged that the crown of the strike-off may be either increased or decreased as desired, above or below the neutral crown, as specified. This marks an advance over the usual strike-off, which does not retain its true crown for any material length of time. Suitable handles are provided for the operators, who can use the machine for tamping purposes as well as striking off.



A HAND STRIKE-OFF FOR CONCRETE PAVING, MADE TO INSURE CONSTANT CROWN, ONCE SET TO THE DESIRED HEIGHT

The Automatic Strike-off

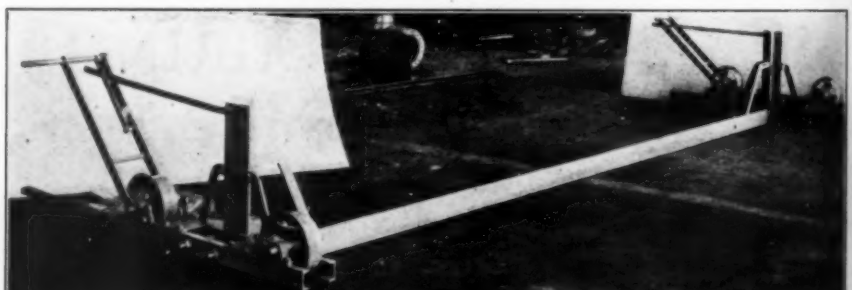
A so-called "automatic" strike-off and subgrader has also been developed by the Heltzel Steel Form & Iron Company. These machines are called "automatic," for by pressing slightly on the lever the strike-off proper rises to sufficient height to clear the subgrade or material struck off or graded while the machine is being reversed. The machine may be run on each side of the road, on forms, curb or gutter as required. The 12-inch wheels which are used when the machine is used on the curb or gutter may be reversed so that the flange will operate on the inside.

The machine weighs about 1,000 pounds, and yet is more easily operated than a 200-pound hand strike-off. It is said that the machine will also do grading and subgrading equally well. The cross member is crowned to specifications, and the grader blades are attached to an arc conforming to this crown.

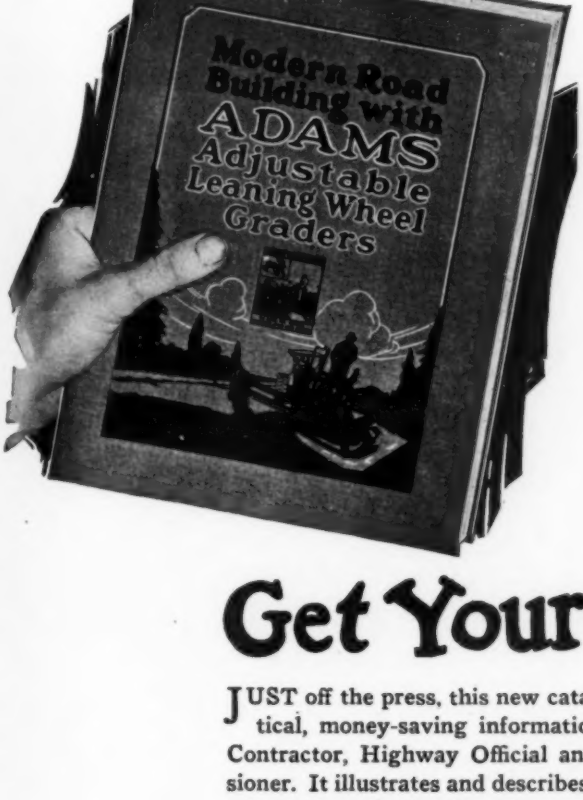
The principle embodied in this machine utilizes the momentum and weight of the machine in striking blows. In reversing and pushing forward a heavy blow is struck against the material either when subgrading or when striking off such material as sand, concrete or slag.

Ordinarily, contractors can use a tractor, roller or truck in drawing the machine forward when it is used for heavy work. It often happens, however, that this motive power is in use elsewhere, and when such is the case the machine can always be used by hand power.

The strike-off or grading cross member can be raised and locked instantly in any position. This member, however, is always set permanently in the heads at any point from the top of the forms to as much as 10 inches below, if required.



AN AUTOMATIC STRIKE-OFF WITH MANY DESIRABLE FEATURES



Get Your Copy

JUST off the press, this new catalog is full of practical, money-saving information for every Road Contractor, Highway Official and Street Commissioner. It illustrates and describes in detail the most advanced methods of road construction—tells how you can build better roads at much less cost by using Adams Leaning Wheel Graders—and shows the complete line of Adams Road Machinery.

If you purchase or influence the purchase of road machinery, we shall be glad to send you a copy of this new book. Use the coupon below.

Mail this coupon now!

J. D. Adams & Company, Indianapolis, Ind.

Please send me, without obligation, a copy of your 1924 catalog.

Name ..... Position .....

Address .....

County ..... State .....

C. E. M. 2-24.

Manufacturers ---- Distributors ---- Consumers

Published under the auspices of the Associated Equipment Distributors, Sixteenth Street Viaduct, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Manufacturing and Distributing

By C. R. Messinger

President, Chain Belt Company

MANUFACTURING offers two fundamental problems: first to make an article for which there is a demand; and, second, to put this article into the hands of the consumer. Considering our own product, we feel that these two problems are of equal importance and that we have certain well-defined obligations to the contractor as to both our manufacturing and our selling policy. Our first problem is to design and build from a performance standpoint, meeting the conditions as our customer finds them in the field, and enabling him to get his yardage at the lowest possible cost. Thirty years of manufacturing experience has taught us that the selling price of our product must be somewhat competitive, but that we have erred whenever we have designed or built to meet a competitive selling price. Contracting is even more highly competitive than our own business, and a manufacturer must never lose sight of the fact that the ultimate test of contractors' equipment is the final cost of the work done.

We believe that our most successful procedure is to first produce and design a machine which is workable and rugged and embodies the most advanced ideas, even though the machine appears to have a higher cost than similar equipment on the market. It is our problem then to bring modern shop methods and quantity production into play to reduce our own cost and bring the selling price of the machine within reach of our customers.

Our second obligation, as important as the first, is the choice of a method to distribute or sell our product. It is often contended that direct selling is the logical method for large equipment. This in brief would mean the maintenance of our own sales offices and repair stocks in important centers throughout the country and through these offices dealing directly with the consumers. This method has many advantages to a manufacturer making allied lines of equipment, but we are not interested in developing allied lines for the contractor trade. We are, however, very much interested in specializing on pavers and mixers, as concentration of effort enables us to design and build more efficiently, obtain quantity production, and give more per dollar to the ultimate consumer.

Compared with automobiles, farm implements and similar products, the number of concrete mixers and pavers bought in a year is relatively small, and we feel that to maintain our own warehouses would increase the cost to the user. Our problem then is how to sell intensively. We believe that there is no better method of distribution for mixers and pavers than through reliable contractors' supply houses or so-called distributors. Our conception of a reliable distributor is an organization handling reliable lines with an investment in stock and a large enough organization to cover the territory intensively. A distributor's organization cannot economically confine itself to any one article of construction equipment, but such an organization, if it does not handle too many lines and confines itself to allied equipment, will sell so large a volume that the final selling cost is unusually low. We believe that through this method of distribution we can put the product into the consumers' hands at a lower price than by attempting to give equal service in the direct handling of our product alone.

The wide-awake distributor handling major allied lines becomes a specialist in his field. He is familiar with the performance of the various types of equipment, and his organization is schooled to give service. He is in close touch with the contractor at all times, and this personal contact is something that is valuable both to the contractor and to the manufacturer. We do not view the distributor as a middleman, or consider that his compensation is an additional tax to the product. The contractor actually saves money by dealing with the distributor because he gets the benefit of service that would be impossible but for the fact that the distributor's expense is spread over a large volume.

The manufacturer, the contractor and the distributor are all dependent upon each other, and all are equally important. We wonder if the contractor realizes just what part the distributor plays in delivering a product such as ours, and also whether he distinguishes between the reliable distributor and the agent. The reliable distributor is endeavoring to build permanent good-will in his own territory and is spending money to do it. This alone is a guarantee that both the consumer and the manufacturer will receive worth-while service, as the average distributor knows that it is the foundation on which he must build his business.

Users of the New One Man Method of Concrete Curing Say:

1. ***Dowflake,*** "eliminates the continual trouble between inspectors and contractors over the covering of the pavement. It can also be handled by two men in place of 8 or 10, which is very valuable in times when labor is scarce."

2. "It not only saves labor but makes a much better pavement."

3. "In building thirty and one-half miles we made daily runs of from 1000 to 2000 feet and each day's run was cured the next morning by 10 o'clock with ***Dowflake.*** You always get a smile from the engineer in charge when this is done. Two laborers, three hours per day, is all that is necessary to cure 2000 feet of 18 foot slab."

4. "Find it much more satisfactory than by using dirt, as we only had to have one man to put it on. It is also more satisfactory to the engineers than the dirt, for once it is put on they don't have the trouble of seeing the pavement is taken care of by putting water on for the next ten days as when you use the dirt."

5. "Our superintendent reports that this has not only enabled him to work faster but has very considerably cut down his operating costs."

6. "Another very redeemable feature—is that the contractor does not have to maintain a long pipe line behind the paver—will be users as long as we are in the highway construction business."

7. "No contractor can afford to use pond or earth when your material is available."

A mass of other letters from users of ***Dowflake*** repeat and affirm that earth ponding, straw coverings, etc., are obsolete and costly methods—that ***Dowflake*** cures concrete easier, quicker and better—is an economy and a protection for both contractor and taxpayer.

Write for our new book "How to Cure Concrete."

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY

261 JEFFERSON AVE. MIDLAND, MICHIGAN

BRANCH SALES OFFICES:

90 West Street, New York City — North Second & Madison Sts., St. Louis, Mo.

KEEP ROADS UP AND TAXES DOWN WITH

DOWFLAKE

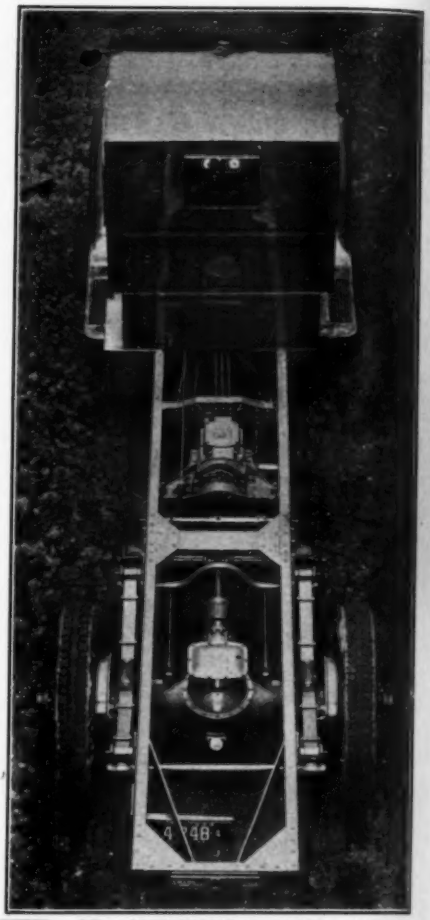
CALCIUM CHLORIDE

A New 2½-Ton Commercial Truck

THE American-LaFrance Fire Engine Company, Inc., Elmira, N. Y., in December, 1922, began the construction of commercial trucks at its new commercial truck factory in Bloomfield, N. J. In describing this new line of commercial trucks, the American-LaFrance interests state that the trucks depend more upon quality of material, design and workmanship for their serviceability and performance than on any particularly noticeable features. Nevertheless, there are certain outstanding examples of engineering progress claimed not to be found to a like degree in other commercial vehicles. Several of these are patented and are exclusively used in American-LaFrance trucks. These include: (1) dry plate clutch with patented self-aligning pressure plate; (2) simplified governor with micrometer adjustment; (3) chrome nickel steel crank-shaft; (4) oil sediment partition; (5) wick lubricated front axle pins; (6) disc type air impeller cooled transmission brake; (7) plastic nickel bronze universal joint, radius and torque rod end bushings; and (8) adjustable brake and clutch lever pads.

Particular attention has been given to securing ease of maintenance and accessibility for repairs. The engine assembly complete with clutch, accelerator pedal rods, levers, etc., can be removed readily as a unit from the chassis. The transmission is so designed that the shifting forks, interlocks and sliding shafts are integral with the gear case cover and hence can be removed as a unit. The service and emergency brakes may be adjusted quickly for wear. These and many other details of design have been worked out expressly for the satisfaction and benefit of the truck user so that less time will be required for maintenance and overhaul.

The 2½-ton model is supplied in three wheel-base lengths thus permitting the correct adaptation of bodies to suit any particular haulage requirements.



VIEW OF AMERICAN-LAFRANCE 2½-TON TRUCK TAKEN FROM ABOVE

Progress of Construction on The Bear Mountain Bridge

FOR the particularly interesting front cover which it is our privilege to reproduce in this issue of CONTRACTORS' & ENGINEERS' MONTHLY, we are indebted to the Graphic Section of the *New York Evening Post*, which first made use of this photograph by Art Miller, official photographer for the Palisades Interstate Park Commission. Major William A. Welch, General Manager of the Commission, was responsible for the taking of this photograph showing the initial steel work on the Bear Mountain-Hudson River Bridge, which is the only highway bridge across the Hudson River, and is south of Albany, a distance of 144 miles.

The bridge was designed by Howard C. Baird, of Hodge & Baird, who is acting as consulting engineer for the Bridge Company. Professor William H. Burr and Major William A. Welch are also on the company's consulting staff, and Wilson Fitch Smith is Chief Engineer for the Bear Mountain-Hudson River Bridge Company. The general contractors are the Terry & Tench Company, Inc., well-known structural erectors and bridge builders. McClintic-Marshall Company of Pittsburgh, Pa., is fabricating the steel, and the John A. Roebling's Sons Company of New York is manufacturing the cable wire and suspender ropes.

The bridge is being built with private capital by the Bear Mountain Hudson River Bridge Company, of New York City, under a charter granted by the New York Legislature. It is expected that the bridge will be completed ready for traffic before the end of 1924.

KEYSTONE SHOVEL

A Shovel with a Punch

TRADE MARK
KEYSTONE
REGISTERED U. S. PATENT OFFICE

The Keystone can be equipped with three different, readily interchangeable buckets, Skimmer, Ditcher and Clamshell, for varied uses. With each one it has all the efficiency of highly specialized design. A catalog and booklet, "Keystone Shovel Jobs," on request.

THE MODEL 4 FRONT-CRAWLER KEYSTONE is a first-class Road Shovel, with heavy ⅝ yard Skimmer bucket, weighing sixteen tons. The boiler is 40 x 86 inches vertical fire-tube or cross-tubular type, as desired; and the engine is a double 6 x 6 inch horizontal steam power unit which develops 42 h.p. on a brake test. These machines have PUNCH! They have also exceptional tractionability and versatility, being usable with three different buckets—Skimmer, Ditcher and Clamshell. The boom is 18 feet long, giving a horizontal crowd of 14 feet. That spells success in street grading.

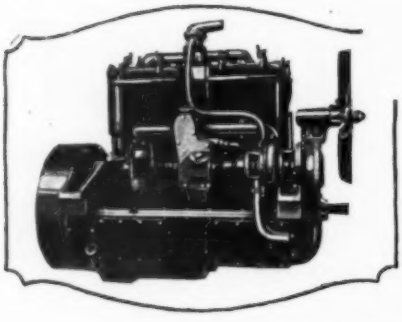
The price is low.

KEYSTONE DRILLER CO., Beaver Falls, Pa.

8-D-21

170 Broadway, New York Monadnock Block, Chicago Joplin, Mo.

KEYSTONE PRODUCTS

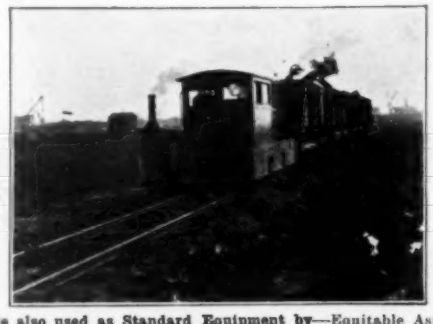


Have You Noticed This Lately?

—That when a Manufacturer brings out a new model or wants to improve the power of any machine already in his line it is now quite the usual thing to equip with

CLIMAX

"The Trustworthy Engine"



Whitcomb 12-ton Gasoline Locomotive, equipped with 6 cylinder Climax Engine, operated by W. J. Newman Co., Chicago, on heavy excavating work. Machine handles 7 to 10 cars, weighing 15 tons each.

The news of the unusually trustworthy performance, fuel economy, and low-upkeep cost of Climax Engines, has traveled fast and far in the few years it has taken Climax to climb to the top. To say any machine is Climax-equipped adds very definitely to its long life and resale value.

Write for Catalog

CLIMAX ENGINEERING CO.
1 West 18th Ave., Clinton, Iowa

Climax Engines are also used as Standard Equipment by—Equitable Asphalt Maintenance Co., Kansas City, Mo.; Bay City Dredge Works, Bay City, Mich.; Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, Ohio; Victor R. Browning, Cleveland, Ohio; Link Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.; McMyler-Interstate Co., Cleveland, Ohio; Northwest Engineering Co., Green Bay, Wis.; Orton & Steinbrenner Co., Huntington, Ind.; The Parsons Co., Newton, Iowa., and many others.

SPRACO is the Quicker, Better Way To Paint all Kinds of Structures

Saves 50%-80% on the cost of labor, etc. Contracts finished in record time. Upkeep and repair costs cut in half. May we supply you with complete information regarding this most efficient method of Spray Painting

Write today for Bulletin P-G 91.

SPRAY Engineering Co.
60 High St. Boston, Mass.

Engineers for Spray Cooling Systems, Irrigation Systems, Aerating Reservoirs, Air Conditioning, Gas Washing.

Manufacturers of Paint Spraying Equipment, Air Washing Equipment, Spray Cooling Equipment, Flow Meters, Park Sprinklers, Self-Cleaning Strainers.

TRADE MARK

SPRACO
BOSTON

Kingston Pike, a section of the Dixie Highway at Knoxville, Tenn. Kyrock surface modified Telford Base. Constructed 1921.

KYROCK has demonstrated that it is possible to build the highest type asphalt pavements at a reasonable cost. It has made asphalt construction practicable in smaller towns as well as cities, and on isloated highways.

Kyrock is laid *cold*. It is shipped in open top cars. It is not subject to damage or chemical change from exposure to the elements. It may be stored in the open, even for a period of years.

Shovels, rakes and roller are the only equipment needed in Kyrock construction. The material may be handled with machinery like sand, stone or gravel. Kyrock is laid directly on any standard type base, without binder course. It is shoveled into place; raked to proper thickness and grade, and rolled. The pavement may be opened to traffic immediately.

Not only has Kyrock eliminated costly plant and equipment, used in ordinary high type pavements, but it has removed the risk of failure due to human error. There is no mixing—no heating. Kyrock is a pulverized bituminous sand stone, or rock asphalt. It is thoroughly mixed by Nature. Nothing is added to Kyrock at any state of its production.

The finished Kyrock pavement is the same in appearance as the finest sheet asphalt. However, it is superior to the hot mix types, in that it does not crack, roll, or shove. Tests of Kyrock in service thirty-five years show no loss of life.

Kyrock pavements are easily and inexpensively maintained. When necessary to cut the pavement the surface may be restored by adding Kyrock and tamping. Records of Kyrock pavements in Kentucky show the 1922 maintenance was one-half that required on other high, hard surface type laid by the State. This, despite the fact that the average age of Kyrock pavements was much greater.

Kyrock is the rock asphalt produced by the Kentucky Rock Asphalt Company, oldest and largest producers of Kentucky Rock Asphalt. The big secret of Kyrock success is uniformity. The rock asphalt is first tested by core drilling in advance of the working. Quarry faces are sampled and analyzed. Pulverized Kyrock is laboratory tested at the mills and re-checked before being shipped. Kyrock produced by this company comes from the same location and is the same by test, as the rock asphalt used in the Camp Knox road and other famous old heavy traffic highways.

Laid on adequate base and with observance of the ordinary principles of pavement construction, Kyrock always gives maximum results.

Kyrock is being used today in half the states of the Union for new construction surfacing and maintenance. Our engineering department has prepared typical specifications and cross sections for Kyrock construction and reconstruction on all standard bases.

Engineers and officials in charge of road and street construction or maintenance should write for specifications and literature before planning their new work. Ask for brochure C. E. M.

Kentucky Rock Asphalt Co.

Incorporated

711-718 Marion E. Taylor Bldg. Louisville, Ky.

The BARTON Portable Pumper on the job

Using the motive power your car affords.
The Barton Portable Pumper is efficient and reliable.
Adaptable for construction and road work, public works department, fire protection, etc.

Send for descriptive folder.

BARTON PRODUCTS COMPANY
JACKSON, MICH.

EQUIPMENT THAT MEANS PROFITS

Contractors on roads have found from experience that money is saved with the

BURCH SPREADER

In its improved form, it is a greater profit maker than ever before, spreading road material from the truck better and at half the cost of hand labor.

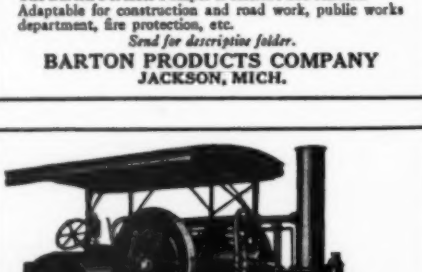
Pays for itself in a mile.

What Contractors Say is Proof. Let Us Send It to You

THE BURCH PLOW WORKS CO.

Burch Spreaders, Burch Unloaders, and Burch Sewer Inlets and Cast Culvert Pipe.

Dept. B2 **CRESTLINE, OHIO**



GALION ROLLERS

Motor and Steam

Furnished with or without Pneumatic Scarifier Attachments

Write, or wire at our expense for detailed information and prices.

The Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co.

Main Office -:- **GALION, O.** -:- ***Plant***

CONCRETE DRILLING

Baby Plugger for drilling holes and cutting ducts in concrete.

Concrete Busher for bushing concrete surfaces.

A full line of Hand Tools used daily in your trade.

Bulletins:
No. 1043
No. 1044
No. 1045

THOS. H. DALLETT CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

KOEHRING
DANDIE = LIGHT MIXER

EQUIP it to your special needs. Rubber tires to save the time waste of between-job hauls, and to expand your working territory. *Light duty hoist. Low charging platform or power charging skip. Automatic water-measuring tank.* Most important, you can be sure of full capacity—utmost reliability—and long service-life—because this mixer is Koehring built, engineered and constructed to out work, out last anything in the light mixer field. Price? Not the lowest price—no—but the most remarkable value of all light mixers—and still within the range of light mixer prices.

Capacities. 4 and 7 cubic feet mixed concrete, steam or gasoline power. May be equipped with power charging skip or low charging platform with hopper, light duty hoist, automatic water measuring tank. Mixes mortar as well as uniform concrete.

KOEHRING COMPANY

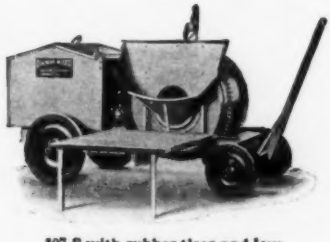
PAVERS, MIXERS, CRANES, DRAGLINES, GASOLINE SHOVELS

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

Sales Offices and Service Warehouses in all Principal Cities.
Foreign Dept., Room 1370, 50 Church St., New York. ***Canada***, Koehring Company of Canada, Limited., 105 Front Street, East, Toronto, Ontario. ***Mexico***, F. S. Lapum, Cinco De Mayo 21, Mexico, D. F

104-S with light duty hoist and power charging skip.

Dandie with steel disc wheels and solid rubber tires; power charging skip, water tank and gasoline engine.



107-S with rubber tires and low charging platform and hopper.

Send Back the Coupon. Get the Dandie catalog. Get free detailed information about this remarkable value before you think of buying a mixer. Use the coupon now before you let it slip your mind.

KOEHRING COMPANY MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Without obligation to me of any kind, send me free information about the Koehring Dandie Light Mixer D- 6

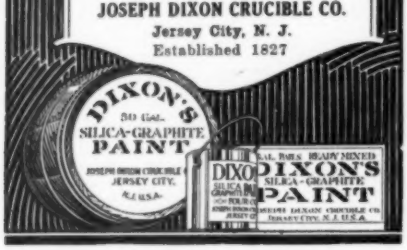
Name _____

Address _____

DIXON'S SILICA-GRAPHITE PAINT

is a natural combination of flake silica-graphite. The vehicle is pure boiled linseed oil. Dixon's Paint will not crack, peel or flake off. Because of its pigment it gives longer and better protection, making frequent repainting unnecessary. Write for Booklet 148-B.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.
Jersey City, N. J.
Established 1827



RUSSELL "HI-WAY PATROL"

Stands today a mechanical marvel without an equal. For road maintenance it has many distinctive features—receding platform allowing operator full view of work—long wheel base—large wheels—blade lowered and raised by worm gear. It is easy riding and requires only one man and two horses.

Russell Equipment includes 7 sizes in Road Machines—ranging from the Russell Super-Mogul, weight 9000 lbs., to Russell Gem, weight 650 lbs. Also Scarifiers, Road Drags, Drag and Wheel Scrapers, Drag Lines, Gravel Screening and Loading Outfits, Culverts, Steel Beam Bridges, etc.

A very complete catalog of special interest to all road builders—sent free and postpaid.

Russell Grader Manufacturing Co.
FACTORY AND GENERAL OFFICES
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Affiliated plants—Cicero Ill., North Kansas City, Mo., Memphis, Tenn., Dallas, Tex.

Representatives in all principal cities.

RUSSELL
ROAD EQUIPMENT

FOR HANDLING CRUSHED STONE or SAND and GRAVEL

From cars to trucks the RELIANCE PORTABLE CAR UNLOADER will save more than its cost in one season.

Catalog and Price List on Request.

UNIVERSAL ROAD MACHINERY CO.
KINGSTON, N. Y.
New York Office, 114 Liberty St. Boston Office, 141 Milk St.

TRADE MARK REGISTERED
KOPPEL
U. S. PATENT OFFICE

Manufacturers of

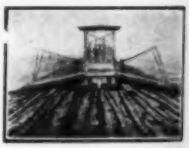
Industrial Railway Equipment
Portable Track and Switches
Roadbuilders' Trucks and Batch Boxes
Contractors' Square Box Dump Cars

Ask for our bulletins

KOPPEL INDUSTRIAL CAR & EQUIPMENT CO.
Koppel, Pa.

Sales Offices New York, Pittsburgh, Chicago, Detroit, Kansas City, Philadelphia, San Francisco

A complete line of
ROAD PLANERS, GRADERS AND DRAGS



N. S. MONROE & SONS, MFRS.
ARTHUR, ILL.

STURDY & RELIABLE **LUFKIN** TAPES

"THE CHALLENGE"

Suitable for any measuring. A steel line in high-grade metal-lined leather case. Made with ⅝" and ½" wide line. Many highway departments prefer the ½" and we recommend it for heavy service.

Insure You Accuracy & Good Steady Service Under All Conditions

On Sale Everywhere.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

THE LUFKIN RULE CO.
SAGINAW, MICH.

THE ENGINEERS' PATTERN

Popular with the engineers. A ¼" wide extra heavy steel tape in substantial metal-lined leather case. Also furnished in open disc reel and open metal frame.

ROAD GRADER BLADES

OF SUPERIOR QUALITY

FOR ALL MAKES OF ROAD GRADERS AND DRAGS

We also manufacture Moldboards, Steel Frames, Scarifier Teeth, Etc., for Road Graders to specifications.

WE CARRY 5,000 FINISHED BLADES IN STOCK AND CAN MAKE PROMPT SHIPMENT

SHUNK MFG. CO., - BUCYRUS, OHIO

CLEAN YOUR WATER MAINS

One does not have to be an expert mathematician to figure out that a clogged water main calls for a stronger pressure and that in turn calls for more coal —and literally burning up money. We can show you how to get dollar for dollar value out of every ton of coal. We can show you how to clean the water mains quickly and cheaply. Send us your address—that's all we ask of you.

National Water Main Cleaning Co.

Hudson Terminal Building

NEW YORK CITY

SCARIFYING WITH AN AUSTIN MOTOR ROLLER

It has been the experience of thousands of contractors and road officials that the motor-driven type of roller is far superior to the steam type in all around efficiency.

The motor roller is a time-saver. The operator wastes no time fussing with his water and fire. He devotes his entire attention to rolling and more and better work results. This means that the rest of the gang has to work faster to keep up with the roller so money and labor are saved as well as time.

You can share the experience of these thousands of boosters for the Austin Motor Roller. Special Catalog F tells all about it. Drop us a card and we'll send you one by return mail.

THE AUSTIN-WESTERN ROAD MACHINERY CO.

HOME OFFICE—CHICAGO

Branches, Warehouses and Service Stations in 23 Cities

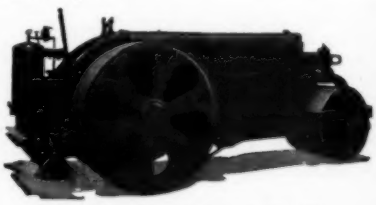
EXPORT DEPARTMENT
ALMACOA ALLIED MACHINERY COMPANY OF AMERICA ALMACOA

A One Man Maintainer

THE Huber Self-Contained, Power Lift Maintainer is a one-man tool. The long flexible blade reclaims material from outside the track, without destroying the berm or altering the crown. It is most satisfactory for spreading dumps or shaping subgrade.

This self-contained, power Maintainer has weight enough to keep the blade down when making a heavy cut and is powerful enough to pull a detached grader when necessary to cut deep ditches. The heavy duty, four-cylinder engine furnishes excess power.

The Huber Maintainer is economical, fast and dependable. It is equipped with an efficient pressure scarifier. There are none better.



The Huber Road Roller

The Huber Four-Cylinder Gasoline Road Roller combines a modern internal combustion engine with modern power transmission. It starts easy and keeps going. It has a low center of gravity, surplus power, convenient control, and economy of operation. The air controlled scarifier folds up neatly underneath the deck when not in use.

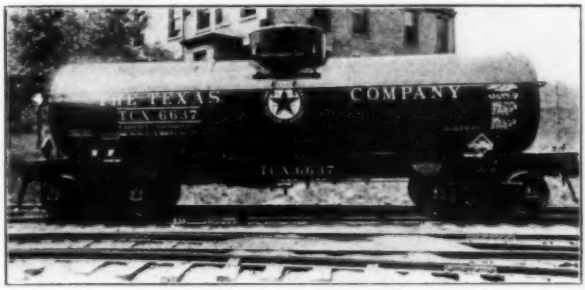
Huber Steam Road Rollers with return flue boilers have been standard equipment with road builders for generations.

Write for illustrated circulars on any Huber Road Tool.

THE HUBER MFG. CO.

106 Center Street, Marion, Ohio

HUBER ROAD TOOLS
MAINTAINERS - ROLLERS



TCX 6637

a TEXACO Thoroughbred

Throughout the year, hundreds of similar thoroughbreds, with the identifying "Red Star Green T" trademark, may be seen on the tracks of railroad systems in all parts of the country, bearing the "makings" of a Good Road to some community.

The great fleet of TEXACO tank cars used in the shipment of TEXACO Paving Asphalts, has been years in reaching its present size, and each year it continues to keep step with the increasing consumption of TEXACO Asphalts.

We realize, above all, that the existing high standard of TEXACO service is one of our strongest assets—*and it will be maintained.*

TEXACO

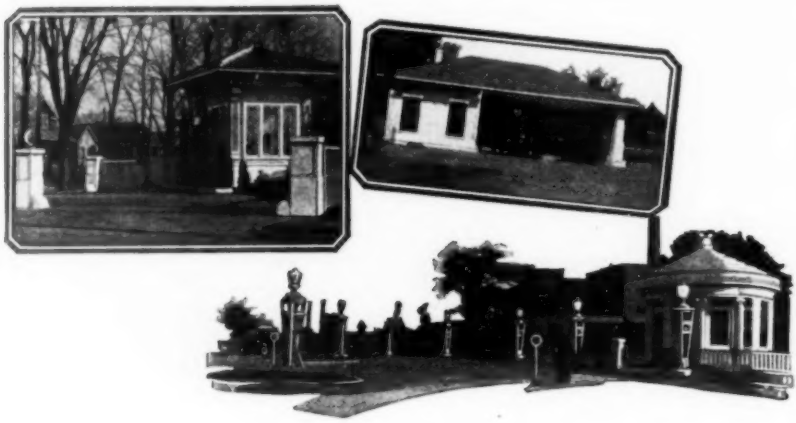
New York
Philadelphia
Richmond
Boston
Jacksonville
New Orleans
Memphis

The Texas Company

ASPHALT SALES DEPARTMENT

17 Battery Pl., New York City

Chicago
St. Louis
Cleveland
Oklahoma City
Kansas City
Houston
Minneapolis
Dallas



A Real Job for Expansion Joint

THE large areas of concrete usually required around filling stations must have the efficient protection Elastite Expansion Joint provides against expansion.

In drives, curbs, foundations, walls — it saves the job from unsightly cracks, heaving and disintegration.

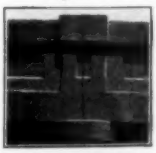
Years of practical experience by engineers and contractors have proved the value of Elastite Expansion Joint in every type of concrete masonry and paving. It is easy and economical to install and effective and durable in service.

Write for complete data, prices and sample. Immediate shipments from ample stocks carried at seventeen convenient distributing centers.

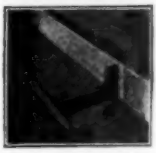
Send your name and address for one of our convenient vest-pocket quantity scales. Tells at a glance correct quantities of cement, sand, gravel and stone required per cubic yard of concrete for any "mix," and lineal feet of Elastite Expansion Joint required per mile of pavement, any spacing and any paving width.

THE PHILIP CAREY CO.
9 Wayne Ave., Lockland, Cincinnati, Ohio

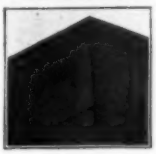
A few other interesting applications



Bridges, viaducts, and concrete retaining walls all require Elastite Expansion Joint at regular intervals to provide necessary easement against expansion.



In curbing, it is particularly convenient, shipped to the job cut to any shape ready to install as shown in the picture.



In concrete roof slabs Elastite Expansion Joint removes danger of buckling and cracking—makes large concrete roof areas of any thickness entirely practical.

Carey Elastite

NAME REG. U.S. Patent Office

PROVED AND ACCEPTED EXPANSION JOINT

Elastite Expansion Joint is an elastic resilient material composed of two sheets of asphalt-saturated felt between which is "sandwiched" a body of carefully refined asphaltic compound.

5-24

EXCESS MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AT ATTRACTIVE PRICES

The du Pont Company has available the following machinery and equipment, which is offered for sale at very attractive prices. All of these items are in first-class working condition, and are not "scrap" equipment.

1—200-KW General Electric horizontal turbo generating unit, 600-volt, 240-amperes, 3-phase, 60-cycle, 3600-R.P.M. non-condensing.

1—300-KW Allis-Chalmers Turbo Generating Unit, 600-volt, 362-amperes, 3-phase, 60-cycle, 3600-R.P.M., non-condensing.

1—300-KW General Electric horizontal turbo generator, 2200-volt, 85.2-amperes, 3600-R.P.M.

New 50-H.P. Allis-Chalmers motors, 550-volt, 3-phase, 60-cycle, 1800-R.P.M., squirrel cage, complete with compensators, rails and pulleys.

3—Babcock and Wilcox Company stirling boilers, Class F-22, 352-H.P. each, 308 (3¼") tubes, 160 lbs. steam pressure, installed in 1915.

2—Babcock and Wilcox Company stirling boilers, 512-H.P. each, 463 tubes (3½"), 160 lbs. steam pressure, installed in 1915.

1—Locomotive crane, Brown Machine Co., 4 ft. 8½ in. gauge.

1—Orton & Steinbrenner 36-in. or 4 ft. 8½-in., operating weight about 40 tons.

G.M.C. truck 3½-ton capacity with furniture body.

Gould deepwell triplex pumps, 10" discharge, 90° angle, motor driven, 25000 gallons per minute against 80-ft. head, 1150-R.P.M.

2—50-H.P. Kerosene engines, 4-cycle, 200-R.P.M., as made by the Worthington Pump and Machinery Co.

3—16" Centrifugal drainage pumps, split-case type, designed for capacity of 7000 gallons, operating at 280-R.P.M., against a 13-ft. head.

Bucyrus drag-line excavator, caterpillar tread, oil burning, 60-ft. boom, 2-yard bucket.

Autoclaves; Disintegrators; Rotary Dryers; Door cusiticizing unit; ketiles, etc., together with a lot of other miscellaneous chemical machinery and equipment, all in good condition.

All of this material is offered subject to prior sale so we suggest prompt action. Write for prices.

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.

Special Products Division

Room 7036 Du Pont Building,

Wilmington, Del.

The YELLOW PENCIL
With the
RED BAND

EAGLE MIKADO PENCIL
No. 174

Made by The Largest Pencil Factory in The World.

EAGLE PENCIL CO., New York, U.S.A.

STEEL PILING

New and Used

All lengths, widths, and Types Bought and Sold

ZELNICKER IN ST. LOUIS

CARS, LOCOMOTIVES, RAILS, TANKS, CRUSHERS and SHOVELS

Send for Our Bulletin

PUMPS

ALDRICH

THERE'S AN ALDRICH PUMP FOR EVERY SERVICE

Write for Catalogue. Department 15.

THE ALDRICH PUMP CO.
ALLENTOWN, PA.
SALES AGENCIES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

ROCK WAUGH DRILLS

The Distinguished Service Mark

DISTINGUISHED among contractors and engineers the world over because they know the Waugh sign on a rock drill, drill sharpener, hoist, or compressor outfit signifies mechanical perfection and completely satisfactory performance. Look for it.

The Denver Rock Drill Mfg. Co.
DENVER, COLORADO

ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS

This organization is founded for the purpose of promoting and maintaining a cooperative spirit between the legitimate distributors of construction equipment and their sources of supply; to disseminate information among its members that will assist them in building their business on a broader scale and to exchange ideas of service for the benefit of the actual users of construction equipment.

Office of Secretary M. R. HUNTER
16th St. Viaduct, Milwaukee, Wis.

Wood Drill Works

Makers of

Hammer Drills & Tripod Drills

A Drill for Every Job

Get our literature before you place your order. See how easy it is to save money with WOOD Drills.

30-36 Dale Ave., PATERSON, N. J.

New Locomotives

30 and 36 in. gauge, 23 tons, tractive power 9170 lbs. Coal, oil or wood burners. Very attractive prices.

R. POLIAKOFF
709 Sixth Avenue, New York

Distributors of Contractors' Equipment

THE following cards (arranged by states) show the names of dealers in contractors' equipment and supplies with a record of the various lines handled. Contractors will find this list a convenient means of getting in touch with dealers who make a point of giving satisfactory service and prompt shipments. This directory is constantly consulted by our subscribers and any suggestions regarding it will be welcomed. ⁘ ⁘ ⁘

ALA.

HENRY C. ASHMEAD BIRMINGHAM

REPRESENTING

"McMYLER" Crawler Cranes, Steam Shovels
"HAYWARD" Orange Peel Buckets
"SCHRAMM" Pumps, Compressors
"CLIPPER" Blast Hole Drills
"RANSOME" Concrete Mixers
"HAISS" Portable Loaders
"CLYDE" Derricks, Hoists
"MINSTER" Locomotives
"HOTCHKISS" Forms
Clam Shell Buckets

C. B. DAVIS ENGINEERING CO.

Brown Marx Bldg. Birmingham, Ala.

CRANES
HOISTS
CONVEYORS
BELTS
CRUSHING EQUIPMENT
DREDGES
PUMPS
BUCKETS

REPRESENTING

Robins Conveying Belt Company
Industrial Works
Pawling & Harnischfeger Co.
Aldrich Pump Company
Bay City Dredge Works

KEISER-GEISMER ENGINEERING CO.

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

Contractors' & Industrial Equipment

REPRESENTING:

The American Well Works, Centrifugal and deep well pumps.
The Casey-Hedges Company, Steam boilers and tanks.
C. H. & E. Mfg. Company, Pumps, saw rigs, contractors' equipment.
Dean Brothers Company, Steam pumps.
The Ironton Engine Co., Storage battery locomotives.
Insley Mfg. Company, Concrete handling equipment, steel derricks, industrial cars.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., Hoists and Grab buckets.
Vulcan Iron Works, Contractors' locomotives.
The Marsh-Capron Company, Concrete Mixers.

ALA.—CALIF.

THE YOUNG & VANN SUPPLY CO.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

Contractors' and Industrial Equipment

DISTRIBUTORS OF

"Smith" Concrete Mixers and Pavers
Concrete Spouting and Handling Equipment
Novo Hoisting and Pumping Outfits
Wyoming Red Edge Shovels and Picks
Blaw Clam Shell Buckets
Wheelbarrows and Carts
Browning Locomotive Cranes
Hoists and Derricks
Elastite Expansion Joints

New Catalogue on request.

BEN D. SCHAAD MACHINERY CO.

301-303 East Markham Street,
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

Representing

Novo Engine Co., Lansing, Mich.
The Knickerbocker Co., Jackson, Mich.
Howell Red Band Electric Motors.
Goulds Diaphragm Pumps.
The Hercules Corp., Evansville, Ind.
Lookout Boiler & Mfg. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

"EVERYTHING for CONCRETE"

Rex Concrete Mixers
Apex Tilting Mixers
Blystone Shovel Mixers
Hobbs Block Machines
Building Tile Machines
Brick Machines
Shovels, Scoops, Wheelbarrows,
Concrete Workers' Hand Tools

CONCRETE MACHINERY & SUPPLY COMPANY

2014 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 1828 Los Angeles St. Fresno, California

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

MACHINERY FOR EVERY NEED

Adams Leaning Wheel Graders
Erie Tandem Road Rollers
Byers Cranes and Truckcranes
Multifoote Pavers
Jaeger Concrete Mixers
Koppel Cars and Tracks
Mead Morrison Buckets and Hoists
Totman Asphalt Plants

EDWARD R. BACON COMPANY
INCORPORATED
CONSTRUCTION ERBCO EQUIPMENT
San Francisco Los Angeles
Sacramento Fresno

RIX
Compressed Air & Drill Company
Gardner Compressors
Gardner-Rix Vertical Compressors
SAN FRANCISCO 400-404 4th Street, Cor. Harrison
LOS ANGELES 419 East Third St.

Engineering Products Co.
731 Rialto Building,
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
GREGG
Dump Cars — Portable Track
HAISS
Wagon Loaders — Conveyors
Clam Shell Buckets
RAIL — FROGS — SWITCHES

STUART S. SMITH & CO.
Machinery Merchants
625 Market Street, San Francisco, Cal.
Phones, Sutter 630, 2903, 2904.
Austin Machinery Corporation
Carr Subgrader
Carr Formgrader
Carr Floatbridge
Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co.
Lee Trailer & Body Co.
Elgin Sales Corporation
Smith Engineering Works
Charles T. Topping Co.

GARFIELD & CO.
San Francisco Los Angeles
REPRESENTING
Insley Mfg. Co., Chutes, derricks, cars, track, Paver cars, Batch boxes, Concrete Handling Equipment.
Oshkosh, Mixers, Pavers, Saw Rigs
Erie Steam Shovels and Cranes
J. S. Mundy Hoisting Equipment
American Gasoline Locomotives
Continental Dump Cars
Terry Derrick Fittings

BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA
Equipment for
Contractors, Loggers, Municipalities, Mines, Railroads and Industrial Plants
Russell Road Machinery — Cletrac Tractors
Supplied by
BROWN, FRASER & CO., Ltd.
VANCOUVER, B. C.

THE BEST IN MACHINERY SINCE 1875
American Hoisting Machinery
Contractors Portable Hoists, Saw Rigs and Pumps
Handy Cement Sack Cleaners and Balers
International Dump Cars
Keystone Excavators
Koehring Cranes, Mixers, Pavers
Littleford Paving Tools and Equipment
Metaform Road Rails and Forms
Sterling Carts and Wheelbarrows
Vulcan Locomotives
Wyoming "Red Edge" Shovels and Picks
Contractors General Supplies
HARRON, RICKARD & McCONE CO.
San Francisco Los Angeles

LONDON CONCRETE MACHINERY CO. LTD.
LONDON, CANADA
Representing:
Aurora Centrifugal Pumps,
Humphrey High Pressure Pumps,
Novo Gasoline Engines.
London Concrete Mixers,
London Hoisting Engines,
London Concrete Block Machines,
London Cement Brick Machines,
Everything for the Contractor.

MUSSENS LIMITED

Montreal

Toronto **Winnipeg** **Vancouver**

REPRESENTING:

Barber-Greene Loaders
Bucyrus Shovels
Byers Cranes
Elgin Motor Sweepers
Sterling Wheelbarrows
Smith Miners
Insley Concrete Shutes
Kinnear Rolling Doors
Western Cars
Union Pile Hammers

McDONALD & BURGMAN

5-7 Ivy Lane **Daytona, Fla.**

Distributing:

Holt "Caterpillar" Tractors

"Cletrac" Tank Type Tractors

Buffalo-Springfield Rollers

Good Roads Machinery Cos'

"Winner" Graders, "Champion" Oil Distributors, Crushers and other road machinery.

THE BURNITE MACHINERY CO., Inc.

T. B. BURNITE, Pres.

BOSTON BLDG. **DENVER**

Representing

T. L. Smith Co. Concrete Mixers, Pavers and Excavators
Smith Engineering Works. Crushers, Screens and Gravel Mchy.
Byers Machine Co. Hoists, Cranes and Truckcranes
Parsons Company. Trench Excavators and Back Fillers
Erie City Iron Works—Engines and Boilers
Barrett-Cravens Co. Lift Trucks and Derricks
Hardsoog Wonder Drill Co. Rock Drills
Elgin Sales Corp. Elgin Street Sweepers
Kimball Bros. Co. Freight and Passenger Elevators
Spencer Turbine Co. Blowers and Vacuum Machines
Union Iron Works. Pile Driving Hammers
Geo. Haiss Mfg. Co. Truck Loaders & Conveyors
Irving Iron Works. Irving Subway Grating
Dunn Road Machinery Co. Concrete Road Finishers
Hotchkiss Steel Products Co. Road, Curb and Gutter Forms.

KENT-HAZEN CORP.

ORLANDO TAMPA JACKSONVILLE

Main Office and Warehouse: ORLANDO, FLA.

REPRESENTING

Austin-Western Road Machinery Co.
Badger Wire & Iron Works
Barber-Greene Co. "Conveyors-Loaders"
Besser Sales Co. "Concrete Machinery"
Blaw-Knox Co. Blystone Mfg. Co.
Bonney Supply Co. "Car Unloaders"
C. H. & E. Manufacturing Co.
Clyde Iron Works & Sales "Hoists & Derricks"
Fate-Root-Heath Co., "Plymouth Locomotives"
Handy Sack Baler Co. "Cleaners and Balers"
Keystone Driller Co. "Excavators, Drills, Pumps"
Lakewood Engineering Co.
Northwest Engineering Co. "Gas Shovels"
Sauerman Bros. "Drag-line"
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.
Wyoming Shovel Works "Rededge"

Everything for the contractor — Warehouse carload stocks

The K. B. NOBLE CO.

CONNECTICUT — MASSACHUSETTS

REPRESENTING AMONG OTHERS

BLAW-KNOX: Buckets, Forms, Batchers.
EASTON: Industrial Equipment.
HAISS: Loaders, Conveyors.
INGERSOLL-RAND: Compressors.
LEROI: Power Units
MANSFIELD: Draglines.
"MASTER": Woodworkers.
NATIONAL: Hoists
"P & H": Cranes, Shovels, Excavators, Etc.
PULSOMETER: Steam Pumps.
"REX": Mixers, Pavers.
SASGEN: Derricks.
SHEPARD: Electric Hoists.
SMITH: Graders.
UNIVERSAL: Crushers, Bins, Etc.
WAUKESHA: Power Units.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors.

HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT

EDGAR ALEXANDER

905 Fourth Nat. Bk. Bldg. REPRESENTING **Atlanta, Ga**

Koehring Company, Milwaukee, Wisc., Concrete Pavers, Mixers Crane Excavators, Shovels, Bar Cutters, Bar Benders, etc.
J. S. Mundy Hoisting Engine Company, Newark, N. J., Hoists, Derricks, Contractors' Equipment, etc.
C. H. & E. Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wisc., Pumps, Saw Rigs, Contractors' Equipment, etc.
Evinrude Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wisc., Evinrude Centrifugal Pumps.
Universal Road Machinery Co., Kingston, N. Y., Reliance Crushers, Street Sweepers, Oilers, Car Unloaders, etc.
Burch Plow Works, Crestline, Ohio, Stone Spreaders, etc.
Blaw-Knox Company, Pittsburgh, Pa., Road Forms, Bins, Batchers, Turntables, Clamshell Buckets.
Kerner Incinerator Company, Milwaukee, Wisc., Incinerators for Residences and Apartment Houses.
Buffalo Springfield Roller Co., Springfield, Ohio, Kelly-Springfield Rollers.
Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, Ohio, Littleford Tar and Asphalt Heaters, Paving Tools and equipment for contractors and municipalities.

T. B. SIMMS COMPANY

MILL MACHINERY AND CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT

410 Bond Building, Washington, D. C.

REPRESENTING

BOSS Concrete Mixers and Pavers
PACKARD Tilting Type Mixers
BLYSTONE Shoveling Type Mixers
SIDNEY Scrapers, Wheelers, etc.
MUNDY Steam Hoists, Derricks, etc.
SASGEN Derricks, etc.
SACKETT Screens, Chutes, Buckets, etc.
STOVER and **NELSON** Gasoline Engines
MANDT Steel Dump Bodies
AMERICAN Saw Mill Machinery
PARKS Woodworking Machinery

Stock of other supplies and repair parts

YANCEY BROTHERS

550-556 Whitehall St. **Atlanta Ga.**

Representing

Holt "Caterpillar" Tractor.
J. D. Adams & Co., Adams Leaning Wheel Graders.
American Scraper Co., Wheeled Scrapers—Drag Scrapers.
Miami Trailer Co., Miami Trailers.
Wyoming Shovel Works.
Acme Road Machinery Co.,
Rex Concrete Mixers and Pavers
P & H Gas Shovels and Cranes
Barnes Mfg. Co., Barnes Pumps
Street Brothers Machine Works

MEMBERS OF THE ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS

A. B. MOORE, JR.

Arcade Bldg. Savannah, Ga.

REPRESENTING

Lakewood Engineering Company
Heltzel Steel Form & Iron Co.
Easton Car & Construction Co.
Barber-Greene Company
Bay City Dredge Works
Erie Steam Shovel Works
Buffalo-Springfield Roller Co.
Williams Clam Shell Bucket
Clyde Iron Works
Wehr Company
Automatic Signal & Sign Co
Sterling Wheelbarrows
Wyoming Shovels.

EVERYTHING
IN CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT

SUPERIOR SUPPLY COMPANY

327 SOUTH LA SALLE STREET, CHICAGO

DISTRIBUTORS

NOVO ENGINE CO.
CHAIN BELT COMPANY
CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY CO.
HELTZEL STEEL FORM & IRON CO.
BUTLER EQUIPMENT CO.
FREEMAN MANUFACTURING CO.
BEAR TRACTORS, INC.
MOLINE PLOW CO.
BAIN WAGON CO.

A Complete Line of Construction Tools and Equipment Carried in Chicago.

TELEPHONE HARRISON 7610

BUHL MACHINE COMPANY

605 So. Dearborn St., Chicago

Representing

"Buhl" Air Compressors
Pumps—Engines—Hoists
"Hardsocg" Wonder Drills

Complete Outfits for Contractors
Stock carried in Chicago.

Phone—Harrison 8837-8865.

Western Contractors Supply Co.

14 South Canal Street,
CHICAGO

Everything for Contractors

DISTRIBUTORS FOR

Domestic Hoists, Pumps and Compressors
Jaeger Concrete Mixers and Placing Plants
Wiard Plows
Complete line of general supplies

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

R. H. HYLAND CO.

221-225 W. Huron St.
Chicago, Ill.

We carry in stock:

Oshkosh Concrete Mixers and Saw Rigs
McKiernan-Terry Pile Hammers
Insley Steel Towers and Chutes
Norton Ball Bearing Jacks
Wyoming "Red Edge" Shovels
Williams Clam Shell Buckets
J. S. Mundy Hoisting Engine Co.

Members of
Associated Equipment Distributors

DOLAN - TUCKER - SMITH EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY CO.

723-4 Monadnock Bldg., Chicago

Telephone Harrison 2291

Locomotive Cranes, Steam Shovels, Barnes High Pressure Pumps, Cars, Track, Locomotives.

W. B. LOUER COMPANY

Construction Equipment

11 E. Harrison St., Chicago, Illinois

Knickerbocker Concrete Mixers, Mortar Mixers, Saw-Rigs.
Foote Multi-Foote Traction Pavers.
Best Tractors.
National Hoisting Engine Co., Hoisting Engines.
LeRoi Gasoline Engines
Shaw-Enochs Tractor Co. Power Graders.
Owen Buckets.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Phones, Wabash 8400-8401.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors.

GEO. W. FIFE EQUIPMENT CO.

1403 Merchants Bank Building
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

State Representative

THE BYERS MACHINE CO.
Full Revolving Cranes, Half Circle Cranes, Truck-cranes, Hoisting Engines.
T. L. SMITH CO.
Tilting Concrete Mixers, Non-tilting Concrete Mixers, Street and Road Pavers, Glass Batch Mixers.
INSLEY MANUFACTURING CO.
Concrete Chuting Plants, Mast Hoist Plants, Steel Derricks, Industrial Cars.
BLAW-KNOX CO.
Clam Shell Buckets, Steel Forms for Roads, Sidewalks, Curbs and Gutters, Steel Storage Bins and Batchers, Truck Turntables.

GIERKE-ROBINSON COMPANY

Sales Engineers, Contractors' Equipment

Suite 306, Kahl Bldg.,

DAVENPORT, IOWA

Representing:

AUSTIN—Trenchers, Draglines, Cranes, Asphalt Plants.

SMITH—Pavers, Building Mixers.

BLAW-KNOX—Steel Road Forms, Bins, Batchers, Clam Shell Buckets.

CLYDE—Gasoline Builders' Hoists.

BARNES—Road Builders' Pumps.

OLE K. OLSEN

822 Perdido St., New Orleans

REPRESENTING:

Ransome Concrete Machinery Company
American Cement Machine Company
American Saw Mill Machinery Company
National Hoisting Engine Company
Northwestern Expanded Metal Company
Concrete Steel Company
Truscon Laboratories
Dahlstrom Metallic Door Company
Campbell Metal Window Corporation
Price Evans Foundry Company
Atlanta & Atlantic Terra Cotta Company
Wyoming Shovel Works
Blaw-Knox Company
Patent Scaffolding Company
Universal Form Clamp Company
McKiernan-Terry Drill Company

THOMAS L. BARRET

Contractors' Equipment

LOUISVILLE, KY.

REX Mixers and Pavers.
KENNEDY Gearless Crushers.
P. & H. Cranes & Excavators.
WILLIAMS Clam Shell Buckets.
ARMSTRONG Blast Hole Drills.
HAISS Material Handling Equipment.
ETNYRE Pressure Heater Distributors
TRIANGLE Mesh.
CORRUGATED Bars.
PIONEER Asphalt Expansion Joint.
Etc., Etc.

DIXIE MACHINERY CO.

1561-3 Texas Avenue, Shreveport, La.

WE HANDLE AND CAN MAKE PROMPT SHIPMENT ON:

Lakewood Engineering Company's—Concrete Pavers, Mixers, Towers, Etc.
Barber-Greene Company's—Loaders and Conveyors.
Northwest Engineering Company's—Shovels and Cranes.
Sauerman Company's—Gravel Pit Equipment, Drag Line, etc.
J. S. Mundy Company's—Hoisting Engines.
Dixie—Portable Tie and Saw Mills.
Southern Engine & Boiler Works—Engines and Boilers.
Patten Builders Hoists
C. & J. Iron Lathes.
Soule Rotary and Twin Engines.
Complete Irrigating Pumping Outfits.

Brandeis Machinery & Supply Co.

325 W. Main Street, Louisville, Ky.
Representing: Memphis, Tenn.

T. L. Smith Company
Smith Engineering Works
Insley Mfg. Co.
Blaw-Knox Co.
Thomas Elevator Co.
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.
Domestic Engine & Pump Co.
Barber-Greene Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
A. Leschen& Sons
Erie Steam Shovel Company
J. D. Adams & Co.
Fate-Root-Heath Co.
Parsons Company
Buffalo-Springfield Roller Co.
Western Wheeled Scraper Co.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

THOS. M. BROWN

20 Knickerbocker Bldg. Baltimore, Md.

REPRESENTING

Koehring Company, Milwaukee, Wis.
Concrete pavers, mixers, locomotive cranes, bar cutters and benders, etc.
Heltzel Steel Form & Iron Company, Warren, Ohio
Road forms.
Metal Forms Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.
Building forms.
J. D. Adams & Company, Indianapolis, Ind.
Leaning wheel graders
Keystone Driller Company, Beaver Falls, Pa.
Shovels.
Burch Plow Works, Crestline, Ohio
Unloaders and stone spreaders, etc.

We can ship from stock

LOUISVILLE, KY.

Contractors' equipment of all kinds
Concrete Mixers
Hoists (Steam, elec. and gasoline)
Cranes and Clam Shell Buckets
Portable Gasoline Compressors
Combination Woodworkers
Holt "Caterpillar" Tractors
Baker Maney 4-Wheel Scrapers
Road Graders, etc.

ROY C. WHAYNE SUPPLY CO.

THE HENRY H. MEYER CO.

110 S. Howard St. Baltimore, Md.

REPRESENTING:

Austin Western Road Mach. Co.
Blaw-Knox Co.
Boston & Lockport Block Co.
C. H. & E. Manufacturing Co.
Chain Belt Company,
Connery & Company,
Construction Machinery Co.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours Co., Inc.
Edwin Harrington Son & Co., Inc.
Insley Manufacturing Co.
J. T. Tractor Co.,
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co.
Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co.
Northwest Engineering Co.
Novo Engine Co.
H. K. Porter Co.
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co.
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.
Templeton-Kenly Co.
Universal Crane Co.
Universal Road Machinery Co.

MEMBER OF ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS.

THE BOND CO.

84 HIGH STREET, BOSTON

Contractors' Tools and Equipment

Representing

T. L. SMITH CO. Concrete Mixers, Excavators.
WATSON TRUCK CORP. Wagons.
REPUBLIC IRON WORKS. Brick Machines.
NOVO ENGINE CO. Engines, Pumps, Hoists, Sawtables.
CONANT MACHINE CO. Loaders.
ARCHER IRON WORKS. Concrete Chutes.
CONNEAUT SHOVEL CO. Shovels, Scoops.
CLEVELAND WHEELBARROW & MFG. CO. Barrows.
VULCAN IRON WORKS, INC. Clam Shell and Orange Peel Buckets.

U. S. BRIDGE & CULVERT CO.

BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

ARMCO Iron and Steel Corrugated Culverts.
STOCKLAND Quicklift Graders.
GLIDE Maintenance Machines.
ATLAS Concrete Mixers, Conveyors.
WHIP-TAP Screens, Wagon Screens.
SIDNEY Scrapers, Plows, etc.
SHAWNEE Power Graders.
20th CENTURY and Straight Bridges.
BEAMS and Reinforcing Bars.
GALVANIZED Bridge Arching.
GRADER Blades (all machines).

C. R. DODGE

N. E. Mgr. Koehring Co.
141 Milk Street Boston Mass.

(Koehring) mixers, pavers, cranes, graders, mixer loaders, bar benders, bar cutters, etc.

REPRESENTING
C. H. & E. Manufacturing Co.
Heltzel Steel Form and Iron Co.
Metal Forms Corporation
Littleford Brothers
Russell Grader Mfg. Co.
Butler Bins
Butler Measuring Hoppers.

CONTRACTOR'S EQUIPMENT COMPANY, Inc.

5169 Martin Ave., DETROIT

Representing:

BEST Tracklayer Tractors.
REX Mixers and Pavers.
ERIE Shovels and Cranes.
DOMESTIC Pumps and Compressors.
WILLIAMS Clamshell Buckets.
SASGEN Derricks and Winches.
Steam and Gas Hoists, Conveyors, Wheelbarrows, Shovels, Etc.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

HEDGE & MATTHEIS CO.

The Equipment House for Contractors

50 Dorchester Avenue, Boston, Mass.

REPRESENTING

Jaeger Machine Company
Marsh-Capron Company
Foote Company
Mead-Morrison Manufacturing Company
Austin-Western Road Machinery Company
Western Wheeled Scraper Company
Schramm, Inc.
Anchor Concrete Machinery Company
Handy Sack Baler Company
Blystone Manufacturing Company
Union Iron Works
Barber-Greene Company
Miles Manufacturing Company

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

J. W. DOPP & CO.

2937 East Grand Boulevard,
DETROIT, MICH.

FACTORY REPRESENTATIVES AND WAREHOUSE FOR

Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.—Wheelbarrows, Carts, Etc.
T. L. Smith—Pavers, Mixers, Excavators.
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co.—Hercules "Red Strand" Wire Rope.
Insley Mfg. Co.—Industrial and Concrete Distributing Equipment.
Wyoming Shovel Works—Red Edge Shovels, Scoops, and Picks.

Phone, Empire 3668

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

The Hubbard-Floyd Co., Inc.

110 High Street, Boston, Mass.

Construction Equipment and Supplies

SELLING AGENTS:

LIDGERWOOD MANUFACTURING CO.
Hoisting Engines — Cableways

THE KNICKERBOCKER CO.
Portable Saw Rigs — Combination Woodworkers

G. H. WILLIAMS CO.
Clamshell Buckets

INTERNATIONAL CLAY MACHINERY CO.
Cars and Track.

Good Roads Supply Company

Material and Machinery for Roads and Streets

1409 Ford Building, Detroit, Michigan

Koehring Co.
Blaw-Knox Co.
Acme Road Machinery Co.
C. H. & E. Mfg. Co.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.
Automatic Sign & Signal Co.
Barber-Greene Co.
Dunn, Tamper & Finisher

MICHIGAN EQUIPMENT CO.

1401 David Whitney Bldg., DETROIT
Phone—Cherry 0755

Representing:

LAKEWOOD Mixers, Towers, Chutes, Cars, Track, Clamshells, Carts.
PAWLING & HARNISCHFEGER Gas Cranes, Shovels, Draglines.
THOMAS ELEVATOR CO. Electric Hoists.
UNIVERSAL CRANE CO. Truck Mounted Cranes.
MIDWEST (Burton) Gasoline Locomotives.
WEHR One Man Power Graders.
BUTLER Batch Measurers, Portable & Stationary Steel Bins.
EASTON Roll Over Dump Bodies, Truck Turntables.

MINNEAPOLIS EQUIPMENT CO.

Construction Equipment—Road Machinery

309-311 Fifth St. South Minneapolis, Minn.

Representing

Monarch Tractors and Snow Plows.
Byers Cranes and Truckranes.
Jaeger Concrete Mixers and Placing Plants.
Mundy Steam, Gas and Electric Hoists.
MultiFoote Pavers and Trailers.
Oshkosh Concrete Mixers and Saw Rigs.
Archer Tower Outfits and Chuting.
Hotchkiss Steel Forms.
International Cars and Track.
Smith Graders and Scrapers.
American Gas Locomotives.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

WALLACE EQUIPMENT COMPANY

1024 Dime Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Representing in the State of Michigan

Clyde Hoists and Derricks
Ross Adjustable Shores
Universal Rod Clamps
Heltzel Steel Forms
Plymouth Gasoline Locomotives
Symons Column Clamps
Patent Hanging Scaffolds
Sasgen Builders' Derricks

THORMAN W. ROSHOLT COMPANY

421 5th St. South
Minneapolis, Minnesota

REPRESENTING

Koehring Co. —Pavers, Mixers, Cranes
C. H. & E. Mfg. Co. —Saw Rigs, Tractors, Pumps
Metal Forms Corp. —Steel Forms
Blystone Mfg. Co. —Mortar Mixers
Emerson Mfg. Co. —Steam Pumps
Thew Shovel Co. —Steam, Gas and Electric Shovels
The Wehr Company —One-Man Grader
The Trailmobile Co. —Trailers Dump Bodies

EVERYTHING FOR THE CONTRACTOR

WETTLAUFER BROS.

Michigan Distributors for
AMERICAN CEMENT MACHINE CO., Inc.
Keokuk, Iowa.
Mnfrs. of BOSS EQUIPMENT
CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY COMPANY,
Waterloo, Iowa.
Mnfrs. of WONDER EQUIPMENT
EVINRUDE CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
MANDT COMPANY,
Keokuk, Iowa.
Mnfrs. of STEEL DUMP BODIES

Glendale 5689. 2026 Michigan Avenue.
DETROIT, MICH.
Buffalo Office: 40 Pearl St.

WM. H. ZIEGLER CO., Inc.

Contractors' Equipment

Minneapolis, Minn. Duluth, Minn.

SALES AGENTS FOR

Rex Mixers and Pavers
Insley Towers and Chuting
Novo Engines and Outfits
Plymouth Gasoline Locomotives
P. & H. Excavators and Cranes
Williams Clamshell Buckets
Sterling Wheelbarrows and Carts
Wyoming Red Edge Shovels
Best Tracklayer Tractors
Erie Steam Shovel & Cranes
Chicago Automatic Conveyors

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

WM. H. HALE & Co.

CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT

609 - 5th Avenue So., Minneapolis, Minn.

WONDER MIXERS—HOISTS—PUMPS
BARNES PUMPING OUTFITS
CLYDE STEAM—GAS—ELECTRIC HOISTS
BEACH SAW RIGS
FULLER & JOHNSON ENGINES
PITTSBURGH SHOVELS
CEMENT SACK CLEANERS
SASGEN DERRICKS & WINCHES
CONCRETE PRODUCTS MACHINERY

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

BORCHERT-INGERSOLL CO.

2540 University Ave. DISTRIBUTORS St. Paul Minn.

"SMITH" Concrete Mixers, pavers and excavators.
"BLAW" Concrete forms, clam shell buckets and road building machinery.
"MEAD-MORRISON" Steam and electric hoists and electric car pullers.
"DOMESTIC" Gasoline engines, pumps, hoists and compressors.
"NYE" Steam pumps.
"BEACH" Saw Rigs.
"WHITCOMB" Gasoline and electric locomotives.
"HAISS" Loaders and portable Belt Conveyors.
"KOPPEL" Industrial cars and track material.
"TELSMITH" Rock crushers, screens and gravel machinery.
"SAUERMAN" Cableway excavators and power scrapers.
"KEYSTONE" Steam Shovels and blast hole drills.
"MC-KIERNAN-TERRY" Pile hammers and jacks.
"HARDSOCG" Air drills.
"STERLING" Wheelbarrows and concrete carts.
"MULCONROY" Steam and air hose and rubber boots.
"CURRY" Wire reinforcing tyers.

Members of Associated Equipment Distributors

Contractors Supply & Equipment Co.
1006-7 Guardian Life Building, ST. PAUL, MINN.
REPRESENTING
Orton & Steinbrenner cranes, buckets and steam shovels
Marsh Capron concrete mixers
Troy dump wagons and trailers
Iroquois road rollers
Sackett spouting
Universal rock crushers
Excavating shaker and revolving screens
Schramm compressors, pumps and hoists
Master belt conveyors
Bell steam and gas locomotives
Van Dorn electric drills and grinders
Wood steam rock drills
Fairbanks motors and engines
Biehl Industrial cars and equipment

FUNKHOUSER EQUIPMENT CO.
242 Railway Exchange Bldg.,
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
Representing:
Lakewood Engineering Co.
Northwest Engineering Co.
Domestic Engine & Pump Co.
Street Bros. Machine Works
Bain Wagon Company
"New Way" Engine Co.
Climax Engineering Co.
Midwest Locomotive Works

Clifford Waterhouse
Box 337
WEST JACKSON, MISS.
Representing:
Stockland Graders
Kwik Mix Concrete Mixers
Baker Gravel Unloaders
Calco Drainage Gates
Armco Iron Culverts
DuPont Explosives
Red Strand Wire Rope
Wyoming Red Edge Shovels

C. F. RABBEITT
Railway Exchange Bldg.,
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI
Complete Building and Paving Equipment
REPRESENTING:
Koehring Company
C. H. & E. Mfg. Company
Metal Forms Corp.
Western Wheeled Scraper Co.
Littleford Brothers
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.

E. A. MARTIN MACHINERY CO.
205 E. 4th Street, Joplin, Mo.
Boilers, Engines, Hoists, Air Compressors, Rock Drills, Steam Pumps, Centrifugal Pumps, Jaw Crushers, Crushing Rolls, Complete Crushing Plants, Complete Screening Plants. Our Own Shops, Our Own Mechanics.
Representing:
CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY COMPANY, Waterloo, Iowa.

Lawrence V. Fraley
PONTIAC BUILDING
ST. LOUIS MISSOURI
Material Handling Equipment
Road Building Equipment
and
Barber-Greene
Loaders and Conveyors

Bunting Hardware & Machinery Co.
810-814 Walnut Street, Kansas City, Mo.
T. L. Smith Company, Mixers.
Smith Engineering Works, Crushers, Elevators and Screens.
Novo Engine Co., Gas Engines, Saw Rigs and Pumps.
Sullivan Compressors and Drills.
Sterling Wheelbarrows.
Smith & Sons Mfg. Co., Wheelers and Scrapers.
Barber-Greene Conveyors and Loaders.
Pawling & Harnischfeger Co., Cranes, Draglines and Gasoline Shovels.
Sauerman Bros., Gravel-Handling Equipment.
Archer Bros., Concrete Buckets, Hoppers and Spouting.
Hotchkiss Road Forms.
American Wire Rope.
Member Associated Equipment Distributors

THE GEO. F. SMITH COMPANY
REPRESENTING
T. L. Smith Co. — Saugen Derrick Co.
Smith Engineering Works — Wyoming Shovel Works
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co. — Nye Steam Pump & Mchy. Co.
Novo Engine Co. — Union Iron Works
Insley Mfg. Co. — American Steel & Wire Co.
Clyde Iron Works — A. W. Frenchf & Co.
Blaw Knox Co. — Shaw-Enochs Tractor Co.
Domestic Engine & Pump Co. — George Haiss Mfg. Co.
FRANKLIN & CHANNING AVES.
ST. LOUIS
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

Connelly Machinery Company
BILLINGS MONTANA
Construction, Municipal and Hauling Equipment
REPRESENTING:
Austin-Western Road Machinery Company
Western Wheeled Scraper Company
Holt Manufacturing Company
Marion Steam Shovel Company
Austin Machinery Corporation
Chalmers and Williams Company
Four Wheel Drive Auto Company
Barber-Greene Company
Blaw-Knox Company
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.
Wyoming Shovel Works
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors.

"Brooks for Concrete Equipment"
R. E. BROOKS CO.
Equipment for Contractors
50 Church St. New York City
Representing
KOEHRING COMPANY
INSLEY MFG. CO.
C. H. & E. MFG. CO.
BLAW-KNOX CO.
NATIONAL HOISTING ENGINE CO.
H. W. ROOS CO.

WESTERN SUPPLY COMPANY
802-812 East Iron St., Butte, Montana
DISTRIBUTORS FOR
J. D. Adams & Company, Leaning Wheel Graders
American Cable Company, Wire Rope
R. & J. Dick Co., Inc., Balata Belt and Steel Pulleys
Erie Steam Shovel Company, Steam Shovels and Cranes
Gardner Governor Company, Air Compressors and Pumps
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Belting and Hose
The George Haiss Mfg. Co., Loaders & Portable Conveyors
Little Red Wagon Company, Dump Wagons and Elevating Graders
Novo Engine Company, Gasoline and Kerosene Engines, Hoists, Pumping Outfits, Mounted Compressors
Ransome Concrete Machinery Company, Concrete Mixers & Pavers
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Electric Motors and Generators
Universal Road Machinery Co., Crushers, Screens, Gravel Plants
Member Associated Equipment Distributors.

BROWN & SITES COMPANY
Specialists in Contractors' Equipment
Main Office: 30 Church Street
NEW YORK CITY
Representing
Lakewood Engineering Co.
Mundy Hoisting Engine Co.
Davenport Locomotive Company
Lawrence Machine Company
Pennsylvania Bridge Company

INTERSTATE
Machinery and Supply Company
OMAHA, NEB.
REX Mixers and Pavers
WONDER Mixers—Pumps—Hoists
NOVO Hoists—Pumps—Saw Rigs
HAISS Loaders
NORTH WEST Cranes and Shovels
RED-EDGE Shovels and Picks
IDEAL Block Machines
STERLING Wheelbarrows
SAUERMAN Excavators and Scrapers
WILLIAMS Buckets
AMERICAN Wire Rope
HOTCHKISS Forms.
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors.

CONTRACTORS TRADING CO., Inc.
232 Fulton Street,
NEW YORK CITY
Representing:
ATLANTIC PUMPS AND HOISTS

FUCHS EQUIPMENT COMPANY
OMAHA, NEB.
REPRESENTING:
Smith Mixers and Pavers.
Blaw Knox Forms, Buckets, Bins.
Barber Greene Loaders, Conveyors.
P & H Cranes, Shovels, Drag-Lines.
Ingersoll-Rand Compressors.
Whitcomb Locomotives.
Tel-Smith Crushers.
Domestic Pumps, Hoists.
J. S. Mundy Hoisting Engines.
Sterling Wheelbarrows.
Williamsport Wire Rope.
Woods Molybdenum Shovels.
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors.

The Herbert Crapster Co., Inc.
No. 1 Madison Avenue, New York City
EASTERN & EXPORT REPRESENTATIVES
Minster Gasoline Locomotives
Biehl Industrial Cars
Cincinnati Frog & Switch Co.
Edwards Railway Motor Car Co.
Way Products Dump Bodies
Trailers.

DEWEY
SUPPLY CORPORATION
152 West 42nd St., New York City
REPRESENTING
Best Tracklayer Tractors
Adams Leaning Wheel Road Graders
Baker Maney Tractor Scrapers
LaPlant-Choate Dump Wagons
LaPlant-Choate Trailers
Newport Culverts
Wiard Plows
LaPlant-Choate Stump Pullers
Chase Road Planers
Stroud Elevating Graders
Boss Mixers, Hoists and Saw Rigs
Interflash Highway Signals
Freeman Turntables
Mandt Dump Bodies
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

J. C. HOUSTON
50 Church Street
NEW YORK CITY
Locomotive Cranes
EASTERN AGENT
The Browning Co., Cleveland, O.

FORSYTHE BROS.
30 Church Street, New York City
EASTERN AGENTS
for
Buffalo Hoist & Derrick Co.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Locomotive Cranes—Derricks
Hoisting Engines
Clamshell Buckets

The Hubbard-Floyd Co., Inc.
452 Lexington Avenue, New York
REPRESENTING
NORTHWEST ENGINEERING CO.
Crawler Cranes, Draglines and Shovels.
G. H. WILLIAMS CO.
Clamshell Buckets
KNICKERBOCKER CO.
Concrete Mixers — Portable Saw Rigs
BARNES MANUFACTURING CO.
Diaphragm Pressure and Centrifugal Pumps.

GASTON & CO., Inc.
165 Broadway, N. Y.
Factory Representatives
N. Y., N. J., CONN. and EXPORT
REICHERT METAL CONCRETE FORMS
WALL FORMS
CIRCULAR FORMS
SILO FORMS
MAN HOLE FORMS
All with REICHERT PATENT LOCK.
Ask us about them.

Phone Cortlandt 1501
PHILIP T. KING
"The Crane Man"
30 Church St., New York
LOCOMOTIVE CRANES
Representative
Bedford Foundry & Machine Co.
Overhead Electric Traveling Cranes

'Phones, Cortlandt 1736-2596
GINSBERG - PENN CO., Inc.
50 Church Street, New York City
Construction Equipment for Contractors
Warehouse stock for immediate delivery
EASTERN REPRESENTATIVES FOR
T. L. Smith Co.—Construction and Paving Mixers.
Byers Machine Company—Locomotive, Auto and Truckcranes.
Beach Mfg. Co.—Saw Rigs, Planers and Joiners.
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.—Wheelbarrows and Carts.
O. K. Clutch & Machine Co.—Gasoline and Electric Hoists.
Metal Forms Corp.—Road Forms
Butler Equip. Co.—Bins and Measuring Hoppers.
Wehr Co.—Power Graders.
Domestic Engine & Pump Co.—Pumps.

VIELHABER
Owen Bucket Co., Clamshell Buckets
Castings—Steel, Iron, Malleable
Contractors' Hoists
Derricks of All Kinds
Tubs and Skips
Structural Steel
VIELHABER PRODUCTS CORP.
Grand Central Terminal, New York City
Vanderbilt 4926-4927

Telephone Cortlandt 5326-5327

S. B. WHINERY, M. E.

Exporter & Manufacturers' Agent

95 Liberty Street · New York

Representing:

American Well Works — Pumps — Centrifugal, Deep Well, Steam and Power, Steam Turbines, Well Drilling Machines, Condensers.

Western Electric Company—Motors, Generators, Etc.

Columbus Steam Pump Works—Pumps, Simplex and Duplex, Steam and Power.

Graver Corporation—Water Softeners, Filters, etc.

York Heating and Ventilating Corporation—Unit Heaters, Unit Ventilators, Complete Ventilating Equipment.

Miller Equipment Co., Inc.

Syracuse - New York

Representing:

Telsmith
Oshkosh Mfg. Co.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co.
Bay City Dredge Wks.
Burch Plow Wks.
Lee Trailer & Body Co.
J. T. Tractors
Baker Scrapers
Sauerman Drag Scrapers

W. R. WILSON

ROOM 1850

50 Church St., New York City

Representing:

The GALION IRON WORKS & MFG. CO.

REDFLEX DANGER SIGNALS

INDESTRUCTIBLE SIGN CO.

Street and Traffic Signs

CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY CO.

WONDER Mixers, Block Machines, etc.

Phone Cortlandt 4108.

EARNEST BROS.

Charlotte, N. C. Raleigh, N. C.

REPRESENTING

KOEHRING Mixers, Pavers, Cranes, Bar Cutters and Benders.

BLAW-KNOX Steel Forms, Steel Bins, Measuring Batchers, Clamshell Buckets, Truck Turntables, Steel Buildings.

C. H. & E. Power Pumping Outfits, Saw Rigs, etc.

PARSONS Company Excavating and Backfilling Machinery.

AND OTHER WELL-KNOWN PRODUCTS

THE WHEELER-MURRAY CO.

Construction and Industrial Equipment

335-337 Ellicott St., Buffalo, N. Y. — Builders Exchange Rochester, N. Y.

REPRESENTING:

"Ransome" Pavers, Mixers, Towers, Chutes and Steel Forms.
"Novo" Engines, Hoists, Pumps, Compressors and Sawrigs.
"Brownhoist" Locomotive Cranes and Clamshell Buckets.
"Erie" Aggremeter.
"National" Hoists, Derricks, Pile Hammers.
"Sidney" Wheelbarrows, Scrapers and Plows.
"Hotchkiss" Steel Road, Curb and Sidewalk forms.
"Hug" Turntables and Subgraders.
"International" Cars and Batch Boxes.
"Richmond Screw Anchor" Concrete Specialties.

Tractor & Machinery Sales Company

Post Office Box 881, ASHVILLE, N. C. — **Post Office Box 1311, GREENSBORO, N. C.**

The HOLT MANUFACTURING COMPANY
The PAWLING & HARNISCHFEGER COMPANY
STOCKLAND ROAD MACHINERY CO.
The LAKEWOOD ENGINEERING COMPANY
The BAKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY
The MIAMI TRAILER COMPANY
HAISS MANUFACTURING COMPANY
BUCYRUS ROLLERS

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

BREWSTER & WILLIAMS, Inc.

613 Dillaye Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.

Contractors' Supplies and Equipment

"REX" Mixers and Pavers
Austin-Western Road Machinery
Blaw-Knox Steel Forms, Bins and Buckets
Northwest Shovels & Cranes
American Steel & Wire Co.'s Mesh Reinforcement
Carey Expansion Joint
Corrugated Bars
Evinrude Centrifugal and Pressure Pumps

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

THE GEO. B. CURD EQUIPMENT CO.

123 East Sixth Street Cincinnati

Distributors for

THE LAKEWOOD ENGINEERING CO.,
Complete line Contractors' and Industrial equipment.
C. L. BEST TRACTOR CO.,
Best Tracklayer Tractors.
SMITH & SONS MFG. CO.,
Roytrac Multi Unit Wheel Scrapers, Royal and New Highways Graders, Road Plows, etc.
STROUD & COMPANY,
Little Red Dump Wagons and Elevating Graders.
BARNES MANUFACTURING CO.,
Pumping Machinery.
NORTHWEST CRAWLER CRANES & SHOVELS

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

The Queen City Supply Co.

Pearl and Elm Sts. **Cincinnati, Ohio**

REPRESENTING:

T. L. Smith Co.—Building and Paving Mixers.
Clyde Iron Works Co.—Hoisting Engines.
Novo Engine Co.—Pumps, Saw Rigs, etc.
Heltzel Steel Form & Iron Co.—Road Forms.
Wyoming Shovel Co.—Red Edge Picks and Shovels.
Watson Products Corporation—Pump Wagons, Tractors and Trailers.

Cincinnati's Largest Equipment House.

MEMBER
ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS

POPE EQUIPMENT CO.

Kent Pope, *Mgr.*

Suite 826 **Hanna Bldg.**

CLEVELAND, OHIO

Transportation Engineers

Highway Trailers, All Sizes and Kinds.
Littleford Tar Kettles.
Garbage, Ash Collecting and other Municipal Equipment.
Baker Snow Plows, Holt Caterpillar Tractor, Good Roads Machinery Co., Less-Men Loaders.

Bacon Engineering Sales Co.

Marvin J. Bacon, *Manager.*

3rd floor Rose Bldg., **Cleveland, Ohio**

REX Paving Mixers.
REX Building Mixers.
CLYDE Steam, Gas and Electric Hoists.
McMYLER Cranes.
ORD Finishing Machines.

CLEVELAND WAREHOUSE
Rental Service

Selbert-Milburn Co.

141 NORTH FRONT ST., COLUMBUS, OHIO

REPRESENTING

Smith Pavers and Building Mixers
Smith Crushers and Washing Screens
Insley Concrete Handling Machinery
Owen Clamshell Buckets
Orr & Sembower Hoisting Engines and Boilers
Thomas Electric Hoists
Domestic Pumping Outfits and Compressors
Heltzel Steel Road Forms
Sasgen Derricks
Insley Guy and Stiffleg Derricks
Huber Road Rollers
Haiss Loaders and Conveyors
Sunbury Car Unloaders
Littleford Tar Heating Kettles
Austin Trenchers and Backfillers
Joyce Jacks
Erie Steam Shovels

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors.

THE W. M. PATTISON SUPPLY CO.

777 Rockwell Ave., **Cleveland, Ohio**

REPRESENTING:

American Saw Mill Mach. Co.—Wood Working Machinery.
Domestic Pump & Eng. Co.—Contractors' Pumps.
Emerson Pump Co.—Emerson Steam Pumps.
Ingersoll-Rand Company—Air Compressors and Tools.
Jaeger Machine Co.—Concrete Mixers.
Orr & Sembower, Inc.—Hoisting Engines, Boilers.
Sasgen Derrick Co.—Derricks, Winches.
Wall Rope Company—Manila Rope.
Watson Wagon Co.—Contractors' Dump Wagons.
Western Wheeled Scraper Co.—Scrapers.

Member Associated Equipment Distributors.

SYKES COMPANY

32 East Main Street

COLUMBUS **OHIO**

Distributors:—

Holt Caterpillar Tractors
Miami Trailers
Osgood Shovels
Wood Hoists and Bodies
Baker-Maney Scrapers
Good Roads Machinery Co. (Full line)
Barnes Pumps

E. F. PEGG

827 Engineers Bldg., **Cleveland, O.**

Representing

Ransome Concrete Mixers & Chuting Plants.
National Electric, Steam & Gasoline Hoists.
National Pile Hammers.
Universal Unloaders & Screening Plants.
Hug Subgraders & Turntables.

Everything for the Contractor
The best of its kind

The W. W. Williams Co.

COLUMBUS, CLEVELAND, TOLEDO, CINCINNATI

REPRESENTING

The Koehring Company
The Sterling Motor Truck Co.
The C. H. & E. Mfg. Co.
The Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co.
The Monarch Tractor Co.
The Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.

and other well-known manufacturers of contractors' equipment.

T. J. LANE EQUIPMENT COMPANY

Everything for the Contractor

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

Representing

The Chain Belt Company. Rex Pavers, Building Mixers
Jaeger Machine Company. Mixers and Pavers
Heltzel Steel Form Company. Steel Road Forms
Barnes Manufacturing Company. Road and Diaphragm Pumps
Freeman Manufacturing Co. Turntables for Road Builders
Erie Steel Cons. Company. Agrameter for Loading Trucks
C. S. Johnson Company. Steel Bins
Bay City Dredge Co. Cranes, Grading and Sewer Excavators
Specialty Eng. Company. Truck and Wagon Loaders
Street Brothers. Steam, Electric and Gasoline Hoists.
Sasgen Derrick Company. All Kinds of Derricks
Jos. Honhorst Company. Tar Heaters and Sand Dryers
Indianapolis Exc. Company. Slackline Cableway Buckets.

CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT. CONBOY CO. CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY.

Perry Bldg., *Philadelphia*

REPRESENTING

Baker-Maney Scrapers
Buffalo Hoists and Derricks
Bench Gravel Screens
Charter Fuel Oil & Kerosene Engines
Northern Conveyors
Minster Gasoline Engines
Yule Dump Bodies
Best Tractors
Clamshell Buckets
Burch Stone Spreaders
Cars, Track, Batch Boxes,
Crushers, Boilers, Compressors,
Pumps Graders, Cranes.

W. A. KUHLMAN & CO.

CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT

340-342-344 Water Street, TOLEDO, OHIO

Smith Pavers and Building Mixers
Smith Crushers and Quarry Equipment
Sauerman Drag Line Outfits
Barber-Greene Loaders and Conveyors
Barnes Pumping Outfits
Clyde Hoists and Derricks
Heltzel Steel Road and Sidewalk Forms
Sasgen Wooden Derricks and Winches
Dunn Road Finishing Machine
Northwest Cranes, Shovels and Draglines
Insley Steel Towers and Mast Hoist Outfits
Air Compressors, Saw Tables, Wire Rope, etc.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

H. L. COX

1201 Colonial Trust Building

Philadelphia, Pa. Spruce 8390

MARION STEAM SHOVELS

STEAM—GAS—ELECTRIC

SMALL FULL REVOLVING SHOVELS
MODEL 21—¾ YARD
MODEL 32—1¼ YARD
MODEL 37—1¾ YARD
TRACTION "CATERPILLAR" RAILROAD

RAILROAD TYPE SHOVELS
LARGE FULL REVOLVING
DRAGLINES—DREDGES
DITCHERS—LOG LOADERS

THE NATIONAL SUPPLY CO.

ST. CLAIR STREET, TOLEDO, OHIO

Contractors' Machinery and Supplies

SALES AGENTS FOR

RANSOME MIXERS AND PAVERS
NOVO ENGINES, PUMPS AND HOISTING MACHINERY
INGERSOLL-RAND AIR COMPRESSORS
CAMERON, GARDNER AND VIKING PUMPS
WYOMING (RED EDGE) SHOVELS
AKRON WHEELBARROWS AND CONCRETE CARTS
SASGEN DERRICKS

And other well-known lines

Large Stocks for immediate delivery

Dravo Equipment Company

2200 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

MARSH-CAPRON Concrete Mixers.
KWIK-MIX Tilting Mixers.
HOTCHKISS Sidewalk, Curb and Gutter Forms.
HOTCHKISS Road Forms.
HAISS Clam Shell Buckets.
HAISS Holding Drums.
HAISS Loaders and Conveyors.
SUNBURY Car Unloaders.
INTERNATIONAL Cars and Track.
CARTER Humdinger Diaphragm Force Pumps.
MANSFIELD Slackline Excavators.
MILBURN Lights, etc.

J. WALKER WILSON

CONTRACTORS' MACHINERY

905 Mahoning Bank Bldg.

YOUNGSTOWN OHIO

EXCLUSIVE SALES AGENT

For Keystone Driller Company in Northern Ohio and Northwestern Pennsylvania.

Keystone Traction Steam Shovel for Road Grading, Trenching, Back-Filling, and Cellar Digging

Bell Telephone Main 5762—Ohio State 6497

EDELEN & BOYER CO.

Construction and Industrial Equipment

Office & W'house 236 No. 23rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Representing:

"Foote" Paving Mixers
"Freeman" Turntables
"P. & H." Gasoline Cranes
"Western" Road Builders Cars
"Adams" Leaning Wheel Graders
"Clyde" Steam Gas & Electric Hoists
"Clyde" Derricks
"Jeffrey" Wagon Loaders
"Columbus" Conveyors
Wire Rope
Canvas Covers and Burlap
"Wonder" Tilting Mixers
"Miles" Block Machines
"Miles" Power Tampers
"P. & H." Trenching Machines
"Pulsometer" Steam Pumps
"Union" Steam Pile Hammers
"Portable" Saw Rigs
"Heltzel" Sidewalk and Curb Forms
"Heltzel" Armour Steel Road Forms and Finishing Machines.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

ALFRED J. FORSCHNER CO.

Real Estate Trust Bldg.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
REPRESENTING:

Penn Bridge Co. — Derricks, Traction Cranes.
J. T. Tractor Co.—Tractors.
Mandt Company—Gravity Dump Bodies.
Vulcan Iron Works—Contractors and Industrial Locomotives, Steam and Gasoline.
Sauerman Bros.—Cable Excavators and Power Scrapers.
Moore Bros.—Moore Speedcrane.

Standard Supply & Equipment Co.

13th and Cherry Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.
REPRESENTING:

American Cement Machine Co., Keokuk, Iowa, Concrete Mixers, Hoists.
Clark Tructractor Co., Buchanan, Wis., Clark Tructractors for Industrial and Contractors' use.
Ideal Engine Co., Lansing, Mich., Ideal Gasoline Engines, Hoists and Pumps.
Storms Mfg. Co., Crawfordsville, Ind., Steel Collapsible one-man Culvert Forms.
Owen Bucket Company, Cleveland Ohio, Clamshell Buckets.
A. Leschen Sons Co., Wire Rope Cableways.
Acme Wagon Co., Dump Wagons, Carts, etc.

GILES & RANSOME

1008 Commonwealth Bldg, Philadelphia, Pa.
406 Builders Exchange, Baltimore, Md.

Ransome Concrete Machinery Co.— Concrete Mixers and Appliances.
Blaw-Knox Company—Clam-shell Buckets, Steel Forms, Steel Buildings.
Richmond Screw Anchor Company— Concrete Specialties.
The Barnes Mfg. Company—Centrifugal Diaphragm and Force Pumps.
Northwest Engineering Co. — Gasoline Cranes and shovels.

Beckwith Machinery Co.

PITTSBURGH, PA.
Cleveland, Ohio Charleston, W. Va.
REPRESENTING:

Smith Mixers and Pavers
Insley Towers and Chutes
Beckwith Compressors
Baker Maney Scrapers
Sterling Wheelbarrows
Wyoming Shovels
Best Tractors
Pulsometer Pumps
Barnes Pumps
Sasgen Derricks
P & H Gas Shovels
Dobbie Derrick Fittings
Smith Crushers
Mead-Morrison Hoists and Engines
Nagle Boilers
Leschen Wire Rope
Biehl and Blaw Buckets
Sidney Scrapers
Milwaukee Locomotives
McKiernan-Terry Pile Hammers
LeRoi and Hercules Engines
Lee Dump Bodies
Universal Forms Clamps

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

LIGHT RAILWAY EQUIPMENT CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FROGS—SWITCHES—CARS

REPRESENTING
H. K. PORTER COMPANY
LOCOMOTIVES

John H. Carlin Machine Company

Sandusky-Lacock Sts. Pittsburgh, Pa.

Contractor and Mine Equipments

Hoisting Engines, Concrete Mixers, Boilers, Pumps, Derricks.
"Clyde" Hoists and Derricks, etc.

J. Jacob Shannon & Co.

1744 Market Street 1744
PHILADELPHIA

REPRESENTING:
Smith Concrete Mixers and Pavers
Novo Gasoline Engines and Outfits
Sterling Wheelbarrows
Yale Industrial Trucks and Chain Hoists
McKiernan-Terry Pile Hammers
Mundy Hoisting Engines
Williams Clam Shell Buckets
Gregg Dump Cars
Roebling Wire Rope
Emerson Pumps
Wyoming Shovels

HAVE YOU SEEN

the lists of valuable catalogs on pages 75 and 76? A careful study of these pages will be of help to you in locating the machinery, materials or apparatus you want.

CATALOGS YOU NEED

IN PITTSBURGH!

RUANE MACHINERY CO.

Represents:

RANSOME CONCRETE MACHINERY CO.—Mixers, Pavers, Chuting Plants.

LOCOMOTIVE CRANE CO. OF AMERICA—Little Giant Road Cranes.

IDEAL CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY—Concrete Block Plants.

Warehouse, Office and Yard:

Corner W. Robinson and Dasher Streets

NIXON-HASSELLE CO.

Chattanooga, Tennessee

CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT

American Hoist and Derricks
Blaw-Knox Buckets and Forms
C. H. & E. Saw Rigs, Pumps and Hoists
Cameron Pumps
Ingersoll-Rand Compressors
Lee Bodies, Trailers and Loaders
Rex Mixers and Pavers
Fenestra Steel Sash
Also Wheelbarrows — Carts — Benders—Cutters—Shovels—etc.

"He Profits Most, Who Serves Best."

Geo. W. Ziegler Machinery Co.

EQUIPMENT

528 First Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.

REPRESENTING

Koehring Co.
Osgood Co.
C. H. & E. Manufacturing Co.
Stroudsburg Engine Works
Watson Products Corp.
Holt Manufacturing Co.
Smith & Sons Mfg. Co.
Union Iron Works Co.
Anchor Concrete Machinery Co.
Metal Forms Co.

C. TURNER COMPANY

922 James Building
Chattanooga, Tennessee

Machinery & Contractors' Equipment

Representing:

CLYDE IRON WORKS
GARDNER GOVERNOR CO.
THE OSGOOD CO.
SMITH ENGINEERING WORKS
T. L. SMITH CO.

STANDARD MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT CO.

SPARTANBURG, SOUTH CAROLINA

CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES and EQUIPMENT

Cummer Asphalt Plants.
Farquhar Boilers and Engines.
Littleford Company Asphalt tools.
MultiFoote Pavers.
Buffalo-Springfield Rollers.
Republic Concrete Mixers.
Heltzel Steel Road Forms.
Erie Steam Shovels and Cranes.
Barber-Greene Loaders and Elevators.
Eagle Dump Wagons.
Easton Dump Bodies and Turntables.
Hug Co. Sub-graders and Turntables.
Barnes and Domestic Pumps.
Emerson Steam Pumps.
Simplicity Steam Pumps.
Oil Pumps and Burners.
Handy Sack Cleaners & Balers.
Northern Conveyors and Unloaders.
Burch Plow Works Company.
Western Wheeled Scrapers and Pans
Baker-Maney Graders.
Sterling Wheel Barrows.
Wyoming Shovels and Picks.
U. S. Asphalt Expansion Joints.
Carbic Lights & Welding Outfits
Storage Bins and Tanks.
Thompson Bros. Co. Warning Signals.
Concrete and Metal Pipe.
Shaw-Enochs Tractor Co.

R. L. HARRIS

KNOXVILLE, TENN.

Representing

Good Roads Machinery Co.
General Motor Truck Co.
Foote Concrete Machine Co.
Construction Machinery Co.
Western Wheeled Scraper Co.
Wood Drill Works.
Orr & Sembower.
Novo Engine Co.
Blaw-Knox Co.
C. L. Best Tractor Co.
Erie Steam Shovel Co.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors.

Mills Contractors Equipment Co.

CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE

REPRESENTING

Fate-Root-Heath Co.,
Western Wheeled Scraper Co.,
Erie Pump & Engine Co.,
Metal Forms Corporation,
Bates Machine & Tractor Co.,
G. H. Williams Co.,
Connecut Shovel Co.,
Toledo Wheelbarrow Co.,
International Crusher Co.,
Plymouth Gasoline Locom't'ves
Scrapers, Plows, etc.,
Centrifugal Pumps,
Metal Road and Sewer Forms
Tractors and Accessories,
Clamshell Buckets,
Shovels and Scoops,
Bull Frog Wheelbarrows,
Crushing Machinery,
Watson Products Corp.
Watson Wagons and Trucks,
American Cement Machinery Co.'s Mixers, Hoists,
Fairbanks-Morse Co.,
Motors, Engines, Pumps.

We carry in stock for quick shipments a complete line of small tools.

We specialize in New and Relaying Rails.

Halloran Tractor Co.

185-191 Butler Street
MEMPHIS, TENN.

Representing:

Holt "Caterpillar" Tractors
Stockland Quick-Lift Road-Graders
Sidney Wheel, Drag and Fresno Scrapers, Plows, Wheelbarrows, Concrete Carts
Miami Reversible Tractor Trailers
Rex Concrete Mixers and Pavers
Kwik-Mix Concrete Mixers
Watson Dump Wagons
Dixoyl Lubricant for "Caterpillars"

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

W. A. NELSON

Dist. Mgr. KOEHRING CO.

Louisville, Ky.
523 Court Place

Memphis, Tenn.
Exchange Bldg.

Koehring—Concrete Mixers, Cranes, Draglines, Shovels, Bar Benders, Bar Cutters.

C. H. & E.—Pumps, Hoists, Mortar Mixers, Saw Rigs.

Metal Forms Corp.—Road Forms, Man Hole Forms, Building Forms.

EARNEST BROS.

805 E. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.

REPRESENTING

KOEHRING Mixers, Pavers, Cranes, Bar Cutters and Benders.
BLAW-KNOX Steel Forms, Steel Bins, Measuring Batchers, Clamshell Buckets, Truck Turntables, Steel Buildings.
C. H. & E. Power Pumping Outfits.
PARSONS Company Excavating and Backfilling Machinery.
AND OTHER WELL KNOWN PRODUCTS

Wilson - Weesner & Co.

NASHVILLE, TENN.

Contractors' Equipment Carried in Stock

REPRESENTING

Koehring Co.
Western Wheeled Scraper Co.
Austin-Western R. M. Co.
Concrete Steel Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Construction Machinery Co.
General Motors Truck Co.

JAMES McGRAW, Inc.

Machinery and Supplies

Richmond - - Va.

CARRYING IN STOCK

Akron Wheelbarrows
Woods Molybdenum Steel Shovels
Williamsport Wire Rope
O and S Boilers; Engines; Gasoline, Steam and Electric Hoists; Concrete Mixers.
Diamond Mechanical Rubber Goods
Hose-Belting, Packing, Etc.

We solicit your inquiries

R. B. EVERETT & CO.

Contractors' Equipment and Supplies

3112-3118 Harrisburg Boulevard, Houston, Texas

Representing:

Lakewood Engineering Co.—Concrete Handling and Mixing Equipment. Clam Shell Buckets.
Clyde Iron Works Sales Co.—Hoisting Machinery.
Pawling & Harnischfeger Co.—Gasoline Cranes, Draglines, Shovels and Skimmers.
Novo Engine Company—Gasoline Engines and Outfits.
Littleford Brothers—Asphalt Kettles and Tools.
Wyoming Shovel Works—Red Edge Shovels and Picks.
Easton Car & Constr. Co.—Dump Bodies for Trucks.
Detroit Steel Products Co.—Fenestra Steel Windows.
Crittall Casement Window Co.—Steel Casement Windows.
Kinnear Manufacturing Co.—Steel Rolling Doors.
F. L. Saino Manufacturing Co.—Sainometl Steel Sliding Doors.
Patent Scaffolding Co.—Safety Swinging Scaffolds.

SMITH - COURTNEY CO.

7th and Bainbridge Streets, Richmond, Va.

REPRESENTING

AUSTIN MACHINERY CORP.—Asphalt Plants, Backfillers, Tampers and Finishing Machines. Cranes, Steam and Gasoline. Draglines, Steam and Gasoline. Shovels, Steam, Gasoline and Electric. Pavers, Steam and Gasoline. Concrete Mixers.
ACME ROAD MACHINERY CO.—Crushers, Elevators, Graders, Dump Carts and Wagons, Limestone Pulverizers, Screens, Rollers, Steam and Gasoline.
NOVO ENGINE CO.—Air Compressors, Stationary and Portable, Steam, Electric and Gasoline Driven. Engines, Pumps and Hoists.
J. S. MUNDY HOISTING ENGINE CO.—Hoisting Equipment of all kinds.
SULLIVAN MACHINERY CO.—Steam and Air Drills and Compressors.

LEWTER F. HOBBS Inc.

NORFOLK, VA.

CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT

Bought — Sold — Rebuilt — Rented

Knickerbocker — Concrete Mixers, Saw Rigs, Mortar Mixers.
Penna.—Asphalt Plants.
Dunn—Road Finishers.
Littleford—Paving Tools.
Insley—Chutes, Buckets, Towers, Derricks, Buggies.
Overland—Cranes.
Any machine — new or used.

Tractor & Machinery Sales Company

Richmond, Virginia

REPRESENTING

The HOLT MANUFACTURING COMPANY
The PAWLING & HARNISCHFEGER COMPANY
STOCKLAND ROAD MACHINERY CO.
The BAKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY
The MIAMI TRAILER COMPANY
HAISS MANUFACTURING COMPANY
BUCYRUS ROLLERS

GENERAL MACHINERY CO.

Engineers and Machinery Merchants

SPOKANE, WASH.

Agents for and Builders of High-Grade Equipment

Marion Steam Shovel Co.
Smith & Sons "Royal" Road Machinery
American Cement Machine Co.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
John A. Roebling Sons' Co.
Mechanical Rubber Co.

HOFIUS-FERRIS EQUIPMENT CO.

SPOKANE, WASH.

Erie Steam Shovels
Russell Graders
Best Tractors
Rex Pavers, Mixers
Novo Engines, Hoists, Pumps
Insley Concrete Placing Equipment
Orr & Sembower Hoists, Rollers
RED EDGE Shovels
Allis Chalmers Crushers
Shay Geared Locomotives
Sterling Wheelbarrows
Logging & R. R. Supplies
Williams Buckets.

Member Associated Equipment Distributors.

BOEHCK-LOWE MACHINERY CO.

71 W. Water St. Milwaukee, Wis.

Contractors' and Industrial Equipment

Insley—Steel Towers, Steel Derricks, Industrial Cars
T. L. Smith—Concrete Mixers Concrete Pavers, Excavators.
Allis-Chalmers—Crushers, Screens, Elevators, Pumps Motors, Compressors.
Heltzel Steel Forms, Road Forms, Curb and Gutter Forms,
Williamsport Wire Rope
Novo EngineCo., Gasoline and Kerosene Engines
Air Compressors, Pumping Outfits, Hoisting Outfits, Sawing Outfits.
Smith & Sons, Road Graders, Plows, Scrapers, Wheelers.
J. S. Mundy—Hoisting Engines
Dunn Road Machinery Co., Concrete Road Finisher
Sand and Gravel Handling Plants Designed and Equipped.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

CHADWICK BROS. CO.

CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT

432 BROADWAY MILWAUKEE

Phone Broadway 2141

RANSOME Paving Mixers, Building Mixers.
CRAWLER CRANES, Shovels and Draglines.
AMERICAN Gasoline Locomotives, Cars, Boxes and Track.
HOLT "Caterpillar" Tractors
BARBER-GREENE Self-Feeding Bucket Loaders. Portable and Permanent Conveyors.
LEE Gravity Dump Bodies, also LEE Special Flat Dump Body for Ford Trucks.

PHILLIP GROSS HARDWARE & SUPPLY CO.

216 THIRD STREET MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Road Builders' and Contractors' Equipment

ACME—Crushers, Screens, Screening Plants, Elevators, Engine Road Graders, Small Graders, Gasoline Locomotives, Spreading and Dumping Wagons, Wagon Cars, Conveyors, Stone and Gravel Bins.
BEACH—Drag Line Buckets and Hoists, Wet Gravel Screening Plants, Road Drags.
WIARD—Road and Concrete Plows.
JAEGER—Concrete Mixers.
KILBOURN & JACOBS—Wheeled Scrapers and Slushers.

COMPLETE STOCK IN MILWAUKEE

Hunter Machinery Co.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Warehouse, Shop and Office on 16th St. Viaduct near S. Canal St.

Carrying in Stock

Chain Belt Mixers, **Clyde** Hoists, **Blaw-Knox** Buckets, Bins and Road Forms, **Northwest** Cranes and Shovels, **Leschen** Wire Rope, **Best** Tractors, **Baker** Maney Scrapers, **Sasgen** Derricks, **Le Roi** Engines, **Western** Wheeled Scrapers, **Shawnee** Graders, **Carbic** Lights, **Sullivan** Compressors, **Topping** Excavators.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

KELLOGG-BURLINGAME CO.

67 Market Ave. N. W. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Rex Building Mixers and Pavers.
Novo Gasoline Engines, Hoists and Pumping Outfits.
Novo Drag-line Hoists.
O & S Steam Hoists.
Bates Tractors.
Huber Motor Road Rollers and Maintainers.
Freeman Truck Turntables.
Myers Bulldozer Pumps.
Centrifugal Pumps, Diaphragm Pumps, Scrapers, Wheelbarrows, etc.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors.

Learn by the

EXPERIENCE OF OTHERS

Run your eye over pages 3 and 45

LUDLOW
GATE VALVES

For Water, Steam, Gas, Oil, Hydraulic or Electric Operated

All styles, any size, all pressures.

FIRE HYDRANTS

Frost-Proof, Simple-Efficient

All parts removable without digging up hydrant. Special device prevents street from being flooded should stand pipe be broken. Minimum expense to install and maintain.

Write today for illustrated catalog of our Valves and Fire Hydrants.

THE LUDLOW VALVE MFG. CO.
TROY, N. Y.

Branch Offices

New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, Pittsburgh, Boston, Kansas City

WATER METERS

Cities equipped with King Meters eliminate the trials of poor meters and always order more.

Write for Catalogue A52

Union Water Meter Co.
WORCESTER, MASS.

WARRENITE-BITULITHIC
MEANS UP-TO-DATE
Road and Street Construction

Write for illustrated booklet

WARREN BROTHERS COMPANY

Executive Offices: Boston, Mass.

DISTRICT OFFICES

New York, N. Y. — Chicago, Ill. — Oakland, Cal.
Los Angeles, Cal. — Portland, Ore. — Phoenix, Ariz.
Charlotte, N. C. — Memphis, Tenn. — St. Louis, Mo.
Toronto, Ont. — Minneapolis, Minn. — Utica, N. Y.
Winnipeg, Man. — Vancouver, B. C. — Washington, D.C.
New Orleans, La. — Harrisburg, Pa. — Dallas, Tex.
Salt Lake City, Utah

Special Service to Contractors who are about to purchase equipment.

Turn to pages 75 and 76 and check off such catalogs or price lists as you would like to secure and mail the sheet to us

Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly
443 Fourth Ave., New York City

The desired material will be sent you promptly and you will be saved the necessity of writing a lot of letters.

When The Snow Melts!

SPRING Floods will come—excessive pollution will be washed into water supplies —and increased vigilance will be necessary to prevent the spread of Water Borne Disease.

For nearly four thousand communities in North America sterilizing every drop of drinking water W & T Apparatus will stand guard against this inevitable spring time pollution.

Is your town insured against water borne disease?

"The only safe Water is a Sterilized Water"

WALLACE & TIERNAN
COMPANY, INCORPORATED
Manufacturers of Chlorine Control Apparatus
NEWARK NEW JERSEY

"The Ford Tester is one of the Best Investments that the Department ever made"

Says Turners Falls, Mass. Commissioner

All sizes—and special machines shipped promptly

The commissioner further states,—"We are in a position to adjust all differences as regards complaints of over charges of meters, as we can readily invite the consumer to see the meter in operation and tested."

The Ford tester not only protects you—but saves its cost to you many times over. Many small "slows" soon run into many dollars.

FORD METER BOX CO. Wabash, Ind.

CLARK

Water Works Specialties

Valve Boxes
Pipe Pushers
Service Boxes
Valve Housings
Pipe Test Plugs
Special Castings
Municipal Castings
Metal Name Plates
Coal Hole Frames
Bridge Rockers
Pipe Jointers
Pipe Cutters

Send for Catalog No. 20.

H. W. CLARK CO.
Mattoon - Illinois

WATER METERS

for

Every Class of Service

The "Arctic" Frost Bottom Meter.

Meters for Gas, Oil, Air, Gasoline, Oxygen, Hydrogen, Acetylene and other Fluids.

Gas and Water Meter PROVERS

PITTSBURGH METER COMPANY
East Pittsburgh, Pa.

NEW YORK—50 Church Street
CHICAGO—5 So. Wabash Ave.
KANSAS CITY—Mutual Bldg.
COLUMBIA—1433 Main Street
SEATTLE—802 Madison Street
LOS ANGELES—Union Bank Bldg.

Have You Investigated The Oil Enclosed Gear Train?

Purchasers of the 300,000 new Trident meters with the oil enclosed gear train are enthusiastic in their approval and prophesy an unusually long life with accurate registration for these meters. This boon to water works superintendents is not confined to the new Trident meter because all of the old Trident meters now in service can be quickly equipped with the new oil enclosed gear train at a minimum of expense.

NEPTUNE METER COMPANY
50 EAST 42nd STREET, NEW YORK
CHICAGO · BOSTON · SANFRANCISCO
ATLANTA · LOS ANGELES · SEATTLE
PORTLAND · ST. LOUIS
Makers of the Trident Water Meter

THE HIGHEST DEVELOPMENT IN CAST IRON PIPE

ARECIBO, P. R. wanted pipe for its water supply —reliable, durable, permanently tight pipe. "Universal" was laid because it possessed all of these essentials, *and more* — no expensive cumbersome joint-making equipment was needed, no time was wasted pouring and calking. The above line hugging the bridge is "Universal" 12-inch.

UNIVERSAL *the* CAST IRON PIPE that Makes its Own Joints

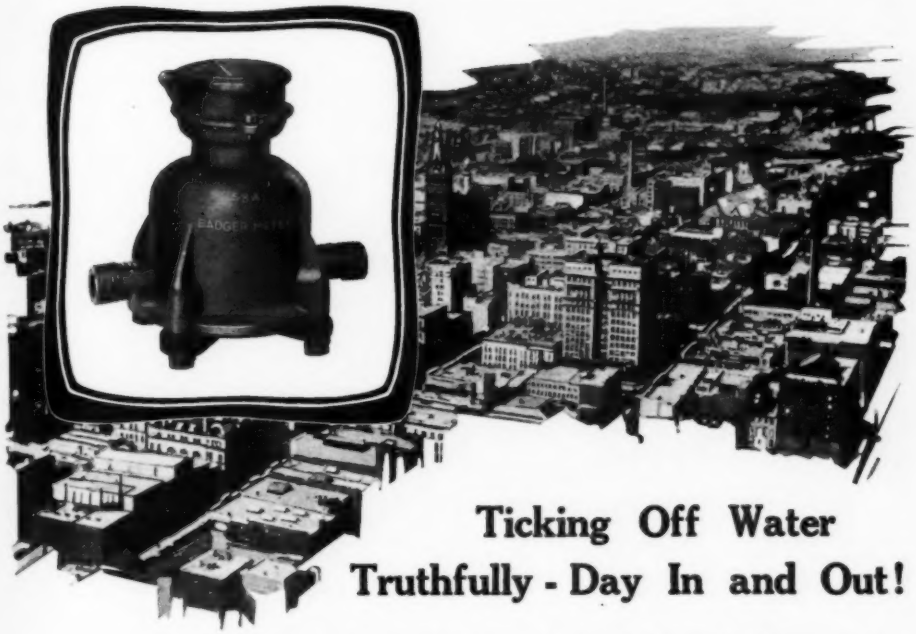
The flexibility and tightness of its machined joints make 'Universal' a great favorite for water supply, fire protection systems, sewage disposal, gas lines, subaqueous lines, and for other service where freedom from leakage is essential.

Ratchet Wrenches the only tools—no bell holes to dig.

THE CENTRAL FOUNDRY COMPANY
Subsidiary of
IRON PRODUCTS CORPORATION
New York Chicago Birmingham
Dallas San Francisco Los Angeles

UNIVERSAL CAST IRON PIPE

tight, flexible, dependable—no lead, no calking, no bell holes to dig



Ticking Off Water Truthfully - Day In and Out!

Millions of gallons of water are daily needed to supply the average city. A service that only the *fittest meters survive*. Day and night alike the rumbling of water passes through to be measured *accurately*—to be *ticked off truthfully*. The city, Badger Meter equipped, has little cause to doubt, it is assured an impartial tolling year after year.

Badger Meters have long been highly reputed. Chiefly because they are built right. They are designed by practical water works engineers. All parts are readily accessible and made of such metals and materials that will not corrode, nor wear unduly. It is made for long life and service.

There is a particular Badger Water Meter for every service. They come in sizes ranging from ⅝ in. to 6 in. Specify Badger Meters, they are designed to meet the most exacting water works requirements.

Let the Badger prove its dependability, accuracy and earning powers. Remember they are *faithful to the last drop.*

Write for special bulletins.

BADGER METER MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

BADGER METERS
"Faithful to the last drop"

CAST IRON PIPE

TYPES	FOR
Bell and Spigot	Water mains
Flanged	Steam mains
Plain End	Gas mains
Flexible Joint	Submarine lines

FITTINGS

Bell and Spigot	Water
Flanged	Steam
Special	Gas and Oil

CASTINGS

Chemical	Hydraulic
Sugar House	Machinery
Semi-steel	Railroad

Send for descriptive literature.

United States Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.

General Office, Burlington, New Jersey

Philadelphia, 1421 Chestnut St.
Chicago, 122 So. Michigan Blvd.
San Francisco, Monadnock Bldg.
Dallas, Tex. Magolia Bldg.

Pittsburgh, Henry W. Oliver Bldg.
St. Louis, Security Bldg.
New York, 71 Broadway.
Birmingham, Ala., American Trust Bldg.
Kansas City, Mo., Interstate Bldg.

Buffalo, 957 E. Ferry St.
Cleveland, 1150 E. 26th St.
Minneapolis, Plymouth Bldg.

DIRECTORY of ENGINEERS, CONTRACTORS, ARCHITECTS, ETC.

INTELLIGENT PLANNING — PROPER CONSTRUCTION

ALBRIGHT & MEBUS
Civil Engineers
Town planning and municipal improvements, parks, drainage, sewerage and sewage disposal.
1502 Locust Street
PHILADELPHIA

F. K. ASHWORTH
Civil Engineer
Municipal, Structural and Drainage Improvements, Town Planning, Reports on Florida Projects.
Columbia Bldg., MIAMI, FLA.

Howard D. Bennett
Consulting and Contracting Eng'r.
Dredges of all types Designed and Built for every service. Municipal Fire, Ice and Ferry Boats, Harbor and Terminal Development. Plans, Specifications, Reports, Etc.
2114 Allendale St., Baltimore, Md.

AMERICAN PARK BUILDERS
Landscape Architects and Engineers,
201 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ills.
Designers and Builders of
Parks, Golf Courses, Cemeteries, Parked Subdivisions, Institutional Grounds and other Landscape Projects.
Surveys, plans, estimates, engineering and supervision of construction.
Myron H. West, Pres.

BANKS & CRAIG
51 East 42nd St., New York City
709 Telegraph Building
Harrisburg, Pa.
721 District National Bank
Washington, D. C.
Municipal, hydraulic and sanitary engineers.
Design, operation, valuation.

BLACK & VEATCH
Consulting Engineers
Water Supply, Water Purification, Sewerage, Sewage Disposal, Power Plants, Valuations, Special Investigations and Reports.
E. B. BLACK — N. T. VEATCH, JR.
Mutual Building — KANSAS CITY, MO.

E. T. ARCHER & CO.
Consulting Engineers
Steam & Hydraulic Power Plants, Water, Sewerage, Paving, Roads, Appraisals, Testimony, Reports,
909-10-11-12 New England Bldg., Kansas City, Missouri.

GEORGE L. BEAN
201 N. Broad Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Water Supply; Water Works. Reports, Design, Appraisals.

PARKS
Consultation, Surveys, Plans, Specifications, Supervision.
GEORGE BURNAP
Washington, D. C.

FREDERICK SNARE CORPORATION
Formerly THE SNARE AND TRIEST CO.
CONTRACTING ENGINEERS
114 Liberty Street, New York
Harbor Works, Railroads, Bridges, Industrial Plants, Sugar Plants, Steel and Masonry Construction, Tanks, Pipe Lines, Water Works.
Cable Address, Santee, New York.
Cable Address, Pawnee, Havana.
Western Union and Lieber Codes Used.
Havana Office, Zulueta 36 D.

W. R. Conard — J. S. Buzby
CONARD & BUZBY
BURLINGTON, N. J.
Specialists on Water Works—
Materials, Specifications — Inspections, Reports — Designs, Tests

OVER HALF A CENTURY IN CHICAGO
THE EDGAR A. ROSSITER CO.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
127 N. Dearborn St., Chicago
Water supply, sewerage, and sewage disposal, drainage, farm and levee-pumping plants, electric light systems, pavements, track elevation, tunnels, mining.

NICHOLAS S. HILL, Jr.
CONSULTING ENGINEER
WATER SUPPLY—SEWAGE DISPOSAL—HYDRAULIC DEVELOPMENTS.
Reports, Investigations, Valuations, Rates, Design, Construction, Operation, Management, Chemical and Biological Laboratories
112 East 19th Street — New York City

THOMAS F. BOWE
CONSULTING ENGINEER
REPORTS — WATER, SEWERAGE,
VALUATION — TREATMENT OF
DESIGN — SEWAGE
OPERATION — INDUSTRIAL PLANTS
110 William Street,
New York City

Gannett, Seelye & Fleming
Engineers
Reports - Valuations - Design, Management - Municipalities, Utilities - Industrials.
Erie, Pa. - Harrisburg, Pa.
Memphis, Tenn.

The JENNINGS-LAWRENCE CO.
CIVIL AND MUNICIPAL ENGINEERS
511-12 Hartman Bldg.
COLUMBUS OHIO

Chester Engrs., The J. N.
J. N. Chester — D. E. Davis
J. F. LaBoon — J. T. Campbell
E. E. Bankson
Consulting, Hydraulic, Sanitary and Valuation Engineers.
Union Bank Bldg. Pittsburgh, Pa.

New York City — 116 West 39th St.
A. E. HANSEN
Hydraulic & Sanitary Engineer
Design & Supervision of Construction
Sewerage — Water Works
Sewage Disposal — Water Purification
Drainage — Valuation
Expert Services in Litigation

GEORGE A. JOHNSON
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Water Supply and Purification, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal, Refuse Collection and Disposal.
150 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK

WATSON G. CLARK
Consulting Highway Engineer
Reports — Design — Supervision
Mem. Am. S. C. E. Mem. Am. S. M. E.
30 Church St., New York

Harrison Mertz & Emlen Inc.,
Engineering & Construction.
Sewage Disposal, Water Supply Landscape Contracting.
Franklin Bank Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

Kaltenbach Brothers
Civil and Architectural Engrs.
Industrial, Office and Public Buildings, Bridges, Roads, Streets and Municipal Improvements. Tests, Investigations and Reports. Land and Mine Surveys.
Wheeling, W. Va., Bd. of Trade Bldg.

C. & I. ENGINEERING CO.
(Commercial & Industrial)
Consulting, Designing and Supervising Engineers.
Appraising, Reporting, Financing.
LUFKIN, _____ TEXAS

HAZEN & WHIPPLE
CONSULTING HYDRAULIC and SANITARY ENGINEERS
WATER SUPPLY and SEWERAGE
Allen Hazen — G. C. Whipple
C. M. Everett — L. N. Babbitt
Malcolm Pirnie
26 W. 44th Street, New York

Keller, Henry E.
Contracting Engineer
Specializing in the Design and Construction of Bulkheads, Piers, Docks, Cofferdams, Foundations, etc., of Timber and Concrete.
207 Bedford Bldg., Miami, Fla.
P. O. Box 1035.

Doullut & Williams Co., Inc.
Engineers and General Contractors
Designing—Engineering—Construction
NEW ORLEANS
HOUSTON, TEX. TAMPA, FLA.

J. WALLACE HIGGINS
Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E.
CIVIL AND LANDSCAPE ENGINEER
Municipal Engineering, Sewerage, Parks, Cemeteries, Subdivisions, Topographic Surveys, Title Surveys, Estimates, Supervision.
52 Vanderbilt Avenue, NEW YORK

Landreth, Olin H.,
Consulting Engineer.
Hydraulic and Sanitary Engineering. Consultation, Investigation, Valuation.
New York, No. 156 Fifth Ave.

Charles Evan Fowler
M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Eng. Inst. Can., Consulting Civil Engineer.
Bridges of Special and Artistic Design. Foundations of Difficulty. Harbor Improvements.
35 Church Street, Dime Bank Bldg.
New York City. Detroit, Mich.

Holway Engineering Co.
Sanitary Engineers
805 New Wright Bldg.
Tulsa, Oklahoma
Water Works and Water Purification. Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Investigation, Design, Supervision.

T. H. MANDELL
CIVIL ENGINEER
Design and Supervision of Construction
HIGHWAYS — BRIDGES
PAVING — STRUCTURES
SEWERAGE — SURVEYS
DRAINAGE — REPORTS
RAILROADS — ESTIMATES
Frank Bldg., Lake Charles, La.

FULLER & McCLINTOCK
ENGINEERS
New York, 170 Broadway
PHILADELPHIA, PA., 1001 Chestnut St.
TOLEDO, OHIO, 319 Summit-Cherry Bldg.
KANSAS CITY, MO., 600 Walnut St.
MEMPHIS, TENN., 879 North Parkway.

Hopkins & Field
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
349 Cutler Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.
Water supply and purification. Sewerage. Waste disposal. Municipal Engineering. Expert testimony and appraisals. Plans, estimates, supervision.
Charles C. Hopkins — Arthur M. Field

MAYNE ENGINEERING CO.
J. H. Mayne, G. L. Rounds
A. H. Mayne
Municipal and Drainage Engineers. Reports, Plans and Supervision.
207 Pearl Street,
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA.

William Gray Kirchoffer
SANITARY AND HYDRAULIC ENGINEER
MADISON, WIS.
Development of Under-ground-water supplies.
Design of High Efficiency Air Lift Pumps.
Increasing Capacity of Existing Wells.
New Efficient Process of Sewage Disposal.

Clark E. Jacoby Engineering Co.
Consulting Engineers
River and Flood Control, Water Power Development, Land Reclamation, Drainage, Topographic Surveys, Bridges, Reinforced Concrete.
Shukert Building,
KANSAS CITY, MO.

Midwest Laboratories
Webster City Iowa
Asphalt-Concrete Aggregates—Paving—Water Supply—Sanitation—Special Problems. Chemical Analyses—Physical Tests—Field and Laboratory Inspection—Consultation.

Mullergren, Arthur L.
Consulting Engineer
Specialist in Electric Light, Power and Water Pumping.
Kansas City, Mo., 555 Gates Building.

New York Testing Laboratories
Chemical & Physical Tests, Microscopical Examinations.
Electrical Tests, Power Plant Tests, Expert Inspections, Cities and Industries.
80 Washington St., New York City

UNIVERSAL ACME ENGINEERING
Construction Reports, Appraisals, Field Accounting of Materials and Labor, Investigation, Consultation, General and Subcontract Quantity Surveys and Estimates.
220 Hansen Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

H. G. OLMSTED & CO.
Consulting Engineers
Water Works, Sewerage, Power Plants, Industrial Reports, Oil & Gas Reports, Valuations, Parks.
2230 West 18th Street
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

C. E. SMITH & CO., Consulting Engineers
2065-75 Railway Exch. Bldg., St. Louis
1313 Steger Bldg., Chicago
204 Live Stock Exchange, Kansas City
Investigation, reports, appraisals, expert testimony, bridge and structural work, railway problems, electrification, grade crossing elimination, foundations, highways, docks, water supply, river and flood protection, drainage and sanitation, power plants.

CORNELIUS C. VERMEULE
Consulting & Designing Engineer
Water Supply, Sewerage, Power Plants.
Valuations and Reports on Industries and Public Utilities.
38 Park Row, New York

PEASE LABORATORIES, Inc.
Formerly
LEDERLE LABORATORIES
Sanitary, Bacteriological and Chemical Investigations for the Community or Individual
39 W. 38th St., N. Y. City

STANDARD TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.
Dr. Chas. F. McKenna, Director.
Analyses and Physical Tests of Engineering and Construction Materials. Systematic Inspection of Materials.
50 Church Street, New York City

VIELHABER PRODUCTS CORP.
Contracting Engineers
For Structural, Mechanical and Material Handling Equipment
Grand Central Terminal, N.Y. City

CLARENCE D. POLLOCK
Member Am. Soc. C. E.
Consulting Engineer,
Pavements, Highways, Drainage, Sewerage, Town Planning and General Municipal Problems.
Reports, Specifications, Supervision.
Park Row Building, New York City.

DR. D. B. STEINMAN,
M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Am. Ry. Eng. Assn.
CONSULTING AND DESIGNING ENGINEER
Bridges and other Structures. Engineering Projects. Design, Supervision, Investigations, Reports, Valuations, Advisory Service.
25 Church Street New York

GERALD J. WAGNER
Consulting Electrical Engineer
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
Consultant for Municipalities on Gas, Street Railway, Electric and Telephone Problems.

Alexander Potter, C. E.
Hydraulics, Sanitation, Concrete Structures Designed Executed.
50 Church Street, New York
(Hudson Terminal) Tel., Cortlandt 5501

F. R. SWEENY & CO.
Consulting Engineers
Civil — Mechanical — Electrical — Industrial
Textile Engineering A Specialty
ANDERSON SO. CAROLINA

Gilbert C. White, C. E.
M. Am. Soc. C.E.
M. Am. Soc. M.E.
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Durham, N. C.
An organization of Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Chemical Engineers. Waterworks, Streets, Power Plants.

Clyde Potts
30 CHURCH ST. NEW YORK
Civil and Sanitary Engineer
Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Works, Hydraulics, Water Works, Filtration, Reports, Plans and Estimates.

B. ASHBURTON TRIPP
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT
Mem. Am. Soc. of Landscape Architects
Industrial Towns, Subdivisions, Parks, School and Institution Grounds
Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

THOS. H. WIGGIN
CONSULTING ENGINEER
50 Church Street, New York City
Tel. Cortlandt 7785-7786
Reports, Designs, Supervision, Valuation: Water Supply, Sewerage, Flood Control, Tunnels.

AMERICAN CHIMNEY CORPORATION of New York
Designers and Builders **Radial Brick Chimneys**
May we send you our Catalogue?
Main Office: 147 Fourth Avenue, New York
BRANCHES: Chicago: 1101 Security Building. Cleveland: 919 American Trust Building. Philadelphia: Stephen Girard Building. Boston: 141 Milk Street.

DID YOU READ
Pages 3 to 45?
The "Where to Purchase" Section contains the names and addresses of the leading manufacturers and supply dealers. This is the quickest way to secure favorable prices and other information.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS IN THIS ISSUE

Albright & Mebus 127
Adams Co., J. D. 87
Aldrich Pump Co. 102
Alexander, Edgar 105
American Cement Machine Co. . 24
American Chimney Corp. 129
American Park Builders 127
Archer & Co., E. T. 127
Ashmead, Henry C. 103
Ashworth, F. K. 127
Associated Equipt. Distributors . 102
Atlas Engineering Co. 45
Austin-Western Road Mach'y Co. 98

Bacon Co., E. R. 104
Bacon Engineering Co. 113
Badger Meter Mfg. Co. 125
Baker Mfg. Co. 32
Banks & Craig 127
Barber Asphalt Co. 132
Barrett Co. 30
Barrett, Thos. L. 107
Barton Product Co. 94
Bean, Geo. L. 127
Bear Tractor, Inc. 28
Beckwith Machinery Co. 116
Bennett, Howard D. 127
Berkeley, W. N. 127
Best Tractor Co., C. L. 22
Black & Veatch 127
Blaw-Knox Co. 34
Boebck-Lowe Machy. Co. 119
Bond Co., The 108
Borchert-Ingersoll Co. 109
Bowe, Thos. F. 128
Brandeis Machy. & Supply Co. . 107
Brewster & Williams, Inc. 112
Brooks Co., R. E. 110
Brown, Fraser & Co. 104
Brown, Thos. M. 107
Brown & Sites Co. 110
Buffalo-Springfield Roller Co. ... 32
Buhl Machine Co. 106
Bunting Hardware & Machy. Co. 109
Burch Plow Works 94
Burnap, George 127
Burnite Machy. Co. 105

Carey Co., Philip 100
Carlin Machy. Co., J. H. 116
Central Foundry Co. 124
Chadwick Bros. Co. 119
Chester Engineers, J. N. 128
Clark, Watson G. 128
Clark Co., H. W. 122
Climax Engineering Co. 92
Commercial & Ind. Engr. Co. 128
Conard & Buzby 127
Conboy Co., John A. 114
Concrete Mach'y & Supply Co. .. 103
Connelly Machinery Co. 110
Connery & Co. 40
Contractors Supply & Equip. Co. 109
Contractors Equipment Co. 108
Contractors Trading Co. 110
Cox, H. L. 114
Crapster Co., Herbert 110
Curd Equipment Co., Geo. B. 112

Dallett Co., Thos. H. 94
Davis Engineering Co., C. B. 103
Denver Rock Drill Mfg. Co. 102
Dewey Supply Co. 110
Dixon Crucible Co., J. 96
Dixie Machinery Co. 107
Dodge, C. R. 108
Dollin-Tucker-Smith Equipt. & Supply Co. 106
Dopp & Co., J. W. 110
Doullutt & Williams Co., Inc. 128
Dow Chemical Co. 89
Draper, E. S. 128
Dravo Equipment Co. 115
Du Pont de Nemoirs, E. I. 101

Eagle Pencil Co. 102
Earnest Bros. 112
Edelen & Boyer Co. 115-119
Engineering Products Co. 104
Equitable Asphalt Maint. Co. 38
Erie Machine Shops 40
Everett & Co., R. B. 118

Fife Equipment Co., Geo. W. 106
Forschner, Alfred J. 116
Ford Meter Box Co. 122
Ford Motor Co. 16
Forsythe Bros. 111
Fowler, Chas. E. 128
Fraley, Lawrence V. 110
Fuller & McClintock 128
Funkhouser Equipment Co. 109
Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co. .. 94
Gannett, Seelye & Fleming 128
Garfield & Co. 104
Garford Motor Truck Co. 6
Gaston & Co. 111
General Machinery Co. 119
General Motors Truck Co. 131
Gierke-Robinson Co. 107
Giles & Ransome 116
Ginsberg-Penn Co. 111
Godwin Co., W. S. 38
Good Roads Machinery Co. 26
Good Roads Supply Co. 108
Gross Hardware & Supply Co., P. 119

Haiss Mfg. Co., Geo. 40
Hale & Co., Wm. H. 109
Halloran Tractor Co. 117
Hansen, A. E. 128
Harron, Rickard & McCone 104
Harris, R. L. 117
Harrison, Mertz & Emlen 128
Hazen & Whipple 128
Hedge & Mattheis Co. 108
Heil Co., The 12
Hercules Corporation 42
Higgins, J. Wallace 128
Hill, Nicholas S. 128
Hobbs, Inc., Lewter F. 118
Hofins-Ferris Equipment Co. 119
Holt Manufacturing Co. 81
Holway Engineering Co. 128
Houston, J. C. 112
Hubbard-Floyd Co., Inc. 108–112
Huber Manufacturing Co. 98
Hunter Machy. Co. 119
Hyland Co., R. H. 106

Insley Manufacturing Co. 83
International Motor Co. 42
Interstate Machy. & Supply Co. . 111

Jacoby Engineering Co., C. E. ... 128
Jaeger Machine Co. 18
Jennings-Lawrence Co. 128
Johnson, Geo. A. 128

Kaltenbach Bros. 128
Keiser-Geisner Engr. Co. 103
Keller, Frank E. 105
Kellogg-Burlingame Co. 119
Kent-Hazen Corp. 105
Kentucky Rock Asphalt Co. 93
Keystone Driller Co. 91
King, Philip T. 112
Kinney Mfg. Co. 36
Kirchoffer, Wm. Gray 128
Koehring Co. 4-05
Koppel Ind. Car & Equip. Co. 96
Kuhlman & Co., W. A. 115

Landreth, O. H. 128
Lane Co., T. J. 115
Light Railway Equipt. Co. 116
Littleford Bros. 14
London Concrete Mchy. Co., Ltd. 104
Louer Co., W. B. 106
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co. 120
Lufkin Rule Co. 97

Mandell, T. H. 128
McGraw, Inc., James 118
Martin Machinery Co., E. A. 110
Mayne Engineering Co. 128
McClure Green Engr. Co. 128
McDonald & Burgmen 105
McKiernan-Terry, Drill Co. 10
Meyer Co., Henry H. 109
Michigan Equipment Co. 107
Midwest Laboratories 128
Miller Equipment Co. 113
Mill Contractors Equip. Co. 117
Minneapolis Equipment Co. 109
Monroe & Sons, N. S. 96
Moore, A. B. 105
Mullergren, Arthur L. 129
Mussens Limited. 104

National Supply Co. 114
Nat'l Water Main Cleaning Co. . 97
Nelson, W. A. 118
Neptune Meter Co. 123
N. Y. Testing Laboratories. 128
Nixon-Hasselle Co. 117
Noble Co., K. B. 105
Olmsted & Co., H. G. 129
Olsen, Olek 107
Osgood Company 44

Pattison Supply Co., W. M. 114
Pease Laboratories, Inc. 120
Pegg, E. F. 114
Pennsylvania Cement Co. 40
Pitometer Co. 40
Pittsburgh Meter Co. 122
Poliakoff, R. 102
Pollock, C. D. 129
Pope Equipment Co. 114
Potter, Alexander 129
Potts, Clyde 129
Puffer-Hubbard Mfg. Co. 45

Queen City Supply Co. 114

Rabbeitt, C. F. 110
Ransome Concrete Machy. Co. .. 48
Rix Compressed Air & Drill Co. . 104
Roshalt Co., T. W. 109
Rossiter Co., Edgar A. 127
Ruane, T. F. 117
Russell Grader Mfg. Co. 96

Sauerman Bros. 38
Schaad Machy. Co., Ben D. 103
Seibert Milburn Co. 114
Semet-Solvay Co. 84
Shannon & Co., Jacob J. 116
Shunk Manufacturing Co. 97
Simms Co., T. B. 105
Smith-Courtenay Co. 118
Smith & Co., C. B. 129
Smith & Co., Geo. F. 110
Smith & Co., Stuart S. 104
Snare Corporation, Frederick 127
Standard Machy. & Supply Co. ... 117
Standard Supply and Equip. Co. 116
Standard Testing Laboratories, Inc. 129
Steinman, Dr. D. B. 129
Stockland Road Machy. Co. 30
Spray Engineering Co. 92
Superior Supply Co. 106
Sweeny & Co., F. R. 129
Sykes Company 114

Texas Co., The 99
Tractor & Machinery Sales Co. 113-118
Tripp, B. Ashburton 129
Truscon Steel Co. 2
Turner Co., C. 117

Union Water Meter Co. 120
Universal Acme Engineering 129
Universal Road Machy. Co. 96
Urdi Co., G. 129
U. S. Bridge & Culvert Co. 90
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdy. Co.. 126

Vermeule, Cornelius C. 129
Vielhaber Products Corp. 112

Wagner, Gerald J. 129
Wallace Equipment Co. 109
Wallace & Tiernan Co., Inc. 121
Waring-Underwood Co. 44
Warren Bros. Co. 120
Waterhous , Clifford 110
Western Contractors Supply Co. 106
Western Supply Co. 111
Wettlaufer Bros. 109
Whayne Supply Co., R. C. 107
Wheeler-Murray Co. 113
Whinery, S. B. 113
White, Gilbert C. 129
Wiggins, Thos. H. 120
Williams Co., W. W. 114
Wilson Machinery Co., J. Walker 115
Wilson-Weesner Co. 118
Wilson, W. R. 113
Wood Drill Works 102
Wood Hydraulic Hoist & Body Co 8

Yancey Bros. 105
Young & Vann Supply Co. 103

Ziegler & Co., Inc., Wm. H. 100
Ziegler Machy. Co., Geo. W. 117
Zelnicker Supply Co. 102

GMC

General Motors Trucks

DEALERS AND SERVICE STATIONS IN MOST COMMUNITIES

The speed and dependability with which the stone, cement, etc., can be delivered to the job, play an important part in the success of a road-building contractor.

For this reason, many of the country's shrewdest road-building contractors use GMC trucks. Experience has proved that these strong, sturdy, speedy trucks stand the gaff and put hauling costs on the most economical basis.

GMC chassis list at the factory as follows; 1-ton, $1,295; 2-ton $2,375; 3¼-ton, $3,600; 5-ton, $3,950; tax to be added.

GENERAL MOTORS TRUCK CO

Division of General Motors Corporation

Pontiac, Michigan

4 cubic feet of "Hot Mix" in 6 minutes

Dump sand and filler into the new Iroquois Rapid Mixer —pour in Genasco Liquid Asphalt—add two pints of gasoline —light—and in six minutes you have a hot asphalt repair mixture ready to spread.

The new Iroquois Rapid Mixer is furnished complete with the following tools—two 8" x 6" tampers, two 10½" x 6½" smoothers, 4 asphalt rakes, 2 asphalt cutters and 2 rattan push brooms.

The Iroquois Rapid Mixer will prove an indispensable part of the equipment of every contractor or organization engaged in paving work. It is small, compact, easily moved and *requires only two men to operate it.*

You'll want to know more about this remarkable new Iroquois mixing plant. Descriptive folder will be sent on request. Write us today.

New York
Chicago
Pittsburgh

Iroquois Sales Department
THE BARBER ASPHALT COMPANY
PHILADELPHIA

St. Louis
Kansas City
San Francisco

IROQUOIS

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Road-Building Machinery